

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
National Handcraft Development Programme	proposed the exemption in import of duty-free items	Indian Government	Public				
Ambedkar Hasthali Viasa Yojna	the programme enables community empowerment to mobilise artisans into self-help groups.	Indian Government	Public				
Mega Cluster Scheme	follows a mega cluster-based approach in scaling up infrastructural and production chains at handcraft clusters that have remained unorganised and have not kept up with modernisation and other developments. The objectives include generating employment and improving living standards for existing artisans.	Indian Government	Public				
India Art for Hope Grant Program	The Grant is to support artists towards procuring material for the project or livelihood in case materials are already available.	Hyundai Motor India Foundation	Private	Project proposals are invited from individual artists or collective/institutional foundations at any angle, in their practice across domains viz. visual art, performance art, digital art, folk & traditional art, crafts and community art.		Individual Grant - 1,00,000 Rupees each Collective/Foundation Fund Grant - 2,00,000 to the 2 foundations selected Specially about artist - 50,000 Rupees to 10 selected artists	http://www.hyundaiartforhope.com/awards-2024
Craftzenn Handicrafts	Founded in 2014 and primarily focused on the B2B model, the organization connects artisan groups in different businesses that have a requirement for customized corporate merchandise.	NGO					
Tool Kit Grant	To create awareness among the skilled and unskilled OBC workers on the need to adopt new technology in the highly technological era, for meeting the market needs.	Indian Government	Public	1. The applicant should be a permanent resident of the Kerala State. 2. The applicant should belong to the State Backward Communities of Kerala State. 3. The applicant should be engaged in traditional craftwork/skilled work. 4. The upper age limit of the applicant should be 60 years. 5. The annual family income of the applicant should be ₹1,00,000/-.	Step 01: The application will be invited through public notification in all the leading news outlets. If it is necessary an advertisement will be published. Step 02: The applicants should apply in the prescribed form with all relevant documents and submit it to the Regional Deputy Director. Step 03: On receipt of the applications, the scrutiny will be carried out by the Regional level. Step 04: A craft kit will be prepared on the basis of certificates and preliminary field inquiries. This will be submitted to further scrutiny by the District SCDS and a final list will be drawn up. Step 05: Those selected will undergo training in their respective field of work if it is necessary.	1. The training costs, wherever (if found necessary), and tool kit grant together shall be limited to ₹25000/-. 2. The training and stipend portion is limited to ₹5000/-. 3. The maximum period of training will be three months.	
CCOARTISAN RELIEF FUND		The Crafts Council of India	Private				https://www.craftscouncilofindia.in
Grant To Handicraft Societies	Aims to encourage the creation of Handicraft Societies to enhance coordination and skill among craftpeople. Grants are provided to registered societies, either as a Cooperative society or under the Societies Act, for organizing or participating in exhibitions, thereby bolstering the marketing of handicraft products.	Department of Industries and Commerce, Union Territory of Puducherry	Public		Step 1: take print of the prescribed format of the application form. Step 2: In the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph and attach copies of all the mandatory documents. Step 3: The interested applicant should visit the General Manager of the District Industries Centre and submit the duly filled and signed application form and the documents to the concerned authority. Step 4: On receipt of the application, necessary entries will be made in the application receipt register and a unique number is assigned to the applicant for identifying each applicant which shall be used for all correspondence. Step 5: Those selected will undergo training in their respective field of work if it is necessary.	Grants to Handicraft Societies for conducting exhibitions. PUDUMAM Handicrafts Artisans Society in Puducherry receives an annual grant of ₹10,00,000 for exhibition conduct. Other eligible societies receive ₹2,00,000 per annum for participating in exhibitions in and outside India for 5 years.	
Assistance Scheme for Handicrafts Artisans (ASHA)	The Scheme intends to provide financial assistance in the form of grant to the artisans in the handicrafts sector for setting up handicraft enterprises. The assistance is a one-time support to eligible artisans of the state as back end assistance.	Government of Kerala	Public		To be submitted online or in person. Self attested copy of the identity card of the applicant. Self attested copy of the resolution towards applying for this assistance in case of the unit other than proprietary. Self attested copy of Ublgram Registration of the unit. Copy of State Certificate (Issued by Gazetted Officer) in case of SCST artisans. Self attested copy of Project Report.	https://industry.kerala.gov.in/index.php?name=main&menu=public-notice	
Development of Handicrafts- Grant To Handicraft Societies	Creation of Handicraft Societies are encouraged in order to bring coordination and dexterity among the crafts persons. Grants are provided to such societies to enable them to organise or participate in exhibitions to develop the marketing of handicraft products.	District Industries Centre Government of Puducherry	Public	The Handicrafts society should be registered either as a Co-operative society or under Societies Act. The members of the society should be artisans approved either by the State Government or Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) The Society should deal only with the handicraft products produced by the artisans of the U.T. of Puducherry.		Grant of Rs. 10 lakhs per annum is provided to PUDUMAM Handicrafts Artisans Society, Puducherry for conduct of Exhibitions Grant of 2.00 lakh per annum is provided to other societies for conduct of or participating in various exhibitions in and outside India for 5 years	https://dcic.pu.gov.in/development-of-handicrafts
Development of Handicrafts- Monthly Grant To Old Crafts Persons (Pension)	Pension is paid under the scheme to protect the artisans in their old age taking into account the individual's contribution towards protecting the traditional craft.	District Industries Centre Government of Puducherry	Public	Artisan who has attained the age of 60 years Should be a native or resident for at least 5 years in the Union Territory of Puducherry Artisan should have practiced the craft for at least 5 years in the Union Territory of Puducherry Family income from all sources should not exceed Rs 40,000/- per annum Applicant should not be a recipient of similar financial assistances from any other source		To the Craftsperson Rs 2000/- per month To the living spouse in the event of the death of the crafts person Rs 1000/- per month	https://dcic.pu.gov.in/development-of-handicrafts
Credit Card Scheme For Artisans And Weavers Of Handicrafts And Handloom Sector	Adequate and timely assistance from the financial institutions is provided to the Artisans and Weavers to meet their credit requirements of both investment needs as well as working capital in a flexible and cost-effective manner. The scheme would be implemented both in rural and urban areas. All artisans and weavers who are duly registered with the Handicrafts and Handloom Department, J&K and are involved in production and manufacturing processes (otherwise eligible for credit facilities for carrying out the proposed activities under any of the existing bank schemes) shall be eligible. 5. The limit shall be valid for a period of five years subject to annual review by the competent authorities.	govt of Jammu and Kashmir	Public	All Artisans and Weavers who are duly registered with the Handicrafts and Handloom Department, J&K and are involved in production and manufacturing processes (otherwise eligible for credit facilities for carrying out the proposed activities under any of the existing bank schemes) shall be eligible. The selection of beneficiaries under the Credit Card Scheme for Artisans & Weavers in the Handicrafts and Handloom sector shall be made by a District level Selection Committee headed by the General Manager, District Industries Centre.	Fresh Application: The selection of beneficiaries under the 'Credit Card Scheme for Artisans & Weavers in the Handicrafts and Handloom sector' shall be made by a District level Selection Committee headed by the General Manager, District Industries Centre. Renewal Application: The credit limit could normally be valid for a period of five years subject to annual review by the bank. For the purpose of the annual review, the borrower may not be required to submit any financial statement. Based on an assessment of performance during an inspection by field staff and operations in the account, the necessary exercise may be carried out annually and a decision on continuation or otherwise of the limit sanctioned, below the cap of ₹ 1,50,000 may be taken. Need 'no'		https://www.muzshah.gov.in/ncocaa/ncocaa/ncocaa/ncocaa
Crafting Sustainable Livelihoods project of DASTKAR	To project India's craft and cultural heritage and create its awareness among the Indian urban consumers as well as the large number of tourists that visit the country. To increase earnings and incomes of the craftspeople through sales at Dastkar bazaars, thereby directly affecting improvement in health, education and lifestyles.	DASTKAR	NGO	The criterion is that they should either be practicing handicrafts/handloom/ folk arts themselves, or supporting craftpeople who work in this field.			https://www.dastkar.org/
Scheme of Fund for Regeneration of Traditional Industries (SFURTI)	To organize the traditional industries and artisans into clusters to make them competitive and provide support for their long term sustainability To provide sustained employment for traditional industry artisans and rural entrepreneurs To enhance marketability of products of clusters by providing support for new products, design intervention and improved packaging, and also the improvement of marketing infrastructure To equip traditional artisans of the associated clusters with improved skills and capabilities through training and exposure visits	Ministry of MSME	Government	Non-Government organizations (NGOs) Institutions of the Central and State Governments Semi-Government Institution Field functionaries of State and Central Govt. Panchayat/Raj institutions (PRA)	Eligible agencies/organizations may submit the proposal to the State Office, KVIC and the same is forwarded at the State Level and Zonal Level before submitting to the Scheme Steering Committee for approval.		https://dcic.muzshah.gov.in/ncocaa/ncocaa/ncocaa/ncocaa
RAJIV GANDHI SHILPI SWASTHYA BIMA YOJANA	This health insurance scheme by the Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) provides health coverage to handicraft artisans and their families, indirectly supporting their livelihoods.	Government of India	Government	The scheme includes the following criterion for those artisans who wish to avail it: i) Handicraft artisans ii) Annual limit per family (1+1) (includes self, spouse and three dependent family members) all craft members whether male or female between the age of group of one day to 80 years, all craft persons will be eligible to be covered under the scheme subject to the conditions as applicable under the scheme.	The artisans seeking enrollment under the scheme has to register with the Office of the Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) for issuance of identity Card. If not yet registered, then the artisan can fill an application for issuance of 'Card to the nearest Handicrafts Marketing & Service Extension Centre and can mention 'Applied For' in the application for enrollment under the Scheme. Registration fee is Rs 30. For more information on the scheme, please visit the official website.		http://www.craftsmk.org/rajiv-gandhi-shilpi-swasthya-bima-yojana
Baroda Artisans Credit Card	The scheme aims to provide credit facilities and financial support to artisans for various purposes related to their craft and livelihood.	Bank Of Baroda	Private	All artisans involved in the production/manufacturing process (and otherwise eligible for credit facility for carrying out the proposed activities under any of the existing bank schemes) would be eligible. Preference would be given to artisans registered with the development commissioner (handicrafts) Those in financing would be on clusters of artisans and artisans who have joined to form self-help groups (SHGs). All existing artisan borrowers of the bank enjoying credit facilities up to Rs. 2 lakhs and having satisfactory dealings with the bank.			https://www.barodabank.in/ncocaa/ncocaa/ncocaa/ncocaa
BIMA YOJANA FOR HANDICRAFTS ARTISANS	The objective of 'Bima Yojana For Handicrafts Artisans' is to provide the insurance protection to the Handicrafts Artisans, whether male or female, between the age group of 18-60 years.	Indian Government	Public	All crafts persons, whether male or female, between the age group of 18-60 years will be eligible to be covered under the BIMA Yojana For Handicrafts ARTISANS.		1. The annual premium rate per person under the policy will be Rs.200/- 2. The annual premium charged would be Rs 2000/- per annum of which 10% (Rs 100/-) is to be borne by Life Insurance Corporation from its Social Security Fund. Rs. 600/- is to be borne by the Government of India in the Office of the DC (Handicrafts) and remaining Rs.100/- is to be borne by the beneficiary. It is estimated to cover 5 lakhs artisans under the insurance coverage during the 11th Five Year Plan	https://www.muzshah.gov.in/ncocaa/ncocaa/ncocaa/ncocaa

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
EPCH Grant	The EPCH supports the development and promotion of Indian handicrafts by organizing trade shows, exhibitions, buyer-seller meets, skill development programs, and providing market information and export assistance. Artisan Welfare Funds (AWFFs) have been created to provide security and assistance to artisans and are managed through Artisan Welfare Funds Trusts (AWFFTs). Khadi Institutions registered with Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC) and State Khadi and Village Industries Boards (KVIBs) are required to contribute 12% of wages of artisans to AWFF. In the case of death of an artisan, the entire amount to his credit is paid to his legal heir or nominee. An artisan who has been subscribing to the fund for at least one year can withdraw the amount standing to his credit to meet a variety of expenses such as children's education, marriage, medical treatment, housing, purchasing equipment, child birth, buy khadi on festivals, death rites, etc.	Export Promotion Council for Handicrafts	Public	The eligibility criteria for availing support from EPCH programs may vary depending on the specific initiative. Generally, artisans, handicraft exporters, and related stakeholders in the handicraft industry are eligible to participate in EPCH programs and benefit from their services.	The application process for EPCH programs and initiatives typically involves registering with the council and participating in relevant activities such as trade shows, exhibitions, and skill development workshops. Specific application procedures and requirements may be communicated by EPCH through their official communication channels.		http://www.epch.gov.in
Artisan Development and Welfare Funds (ADWF)	The aims and objectives of 'Workshed Scheme for Khadi Artisans' is to provide a better work place to Khadi artisans to carry out their spinning and weaving activities efficiently and to provide storage space for raw material, replacements, accessories, semi-finished finished goods, etc.	Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises	Public	The artisans working with Khadi Institutions (KIs), affiliated to Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC) (State Khadi and Village Industries Boards (KVIBs) including their departmental activities, shall be eligible for the scheme. The artisans covered under Artisan Welfare Fund Trust (AWFT), Modified Marketing Development Assistance (MMDA) incentives, those who have worked at least 100 days in a year are eligible. Preference shall be given to BPL category. The title of the work should be in the name of the artisan and or his/her spouse.		Ministry of MSME, through Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC), provides financial assistance to artisans to construct workshed under 'Workshed Scheme for Khadi Artisans'. For construction of individual workshed, an assistance upto Rs 1.20 Lacs or 75% of the cost (20% for NEFT) and for group workshed (minimum 5 & maximum 15 artisans), an assistance up to Rs. 40.00 Lacs per artisan or 75% of the cost (50% for NEFT), whichever is less, is provided.	http://msme.gov.in http://www.kvib.com http://www.kvib.com
Workshed Scheme for Khadi Artisans	Artisan works towards strengthening craft ecosystems, building core strength of handloom textiles such as natural fibres, hand-spun yarn and natural dyes, while reviving and reinterpreting the traditional weaving designs, and selecting markets for wider markets. Artisans learn about design and business, and are empowered towards entrepreneurship and self-employment.	Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises	Public	Artisan Status: Typically, applicants must be recognized as artisans engaged in traditional crafts such as weaving, pottery, handloom, handicrafts, etc. They should have the necessary skills and expertise in their craft. Community Involvement: Some programs may require artisans to be part of a recognized artisan community or cooperative. This is to ensure that the support provided benefits a broader group of artisans and contributes to community development. Need-Based Criteria: Artisans may prioritize artisans and crafts communities based on specific needs, such as economic challenges, lack of access to markets, infrastructure support, or training requirements.			http://www.kvib.com
Artisan - Tata Trusts	Artisan works towards strengthening craft ecosystems, building core strength of handloom textiles such as natural fibres, hand-spun yarn and natural dyes, while reviving and reinterpreting the traditional weaving designs, and selecting markets for wider markets. Artisans learn about design and business, and are empowered towards entrepreneurship and self-employment.	Tata Trusts	Private				
Market Development Assistance (MDA) Scheme	MDA provides financial assistance to handicraft exporters, including individuals, partnerships, proprietorships, companies, or organizations, to promote their products in international markets.	India Government	Public	Exporting handicraft manufacturers, exporters, and registered handicraft societies.	Online application through government portal with product details and event participation confirmation.		
Lepakshi Handicrafts THE ANDHRA PRADESH SHELFARMAARTS, CRAFTS & CULTURAL SOCIETY	The main objective of Lepakshi is to develop and promote handicrafts, support marketing of handicraft, establish showrooms, organize exhibitions and take up wide publicity of handicrafts and welfare activities for the benefit of the artisans. The promotion and development activities of Lepakshi include working with artisans for upgrading their skills, increasing production base and financial upskilling skills and organize technical workshops to provide design and technological inputs to the artisans. Create sustainable livelihoods for artisan community & preserving cultural traditions in mylad Establish centres of rural arts, creativity, crafts and culture to create awareness about the arts and crafts of Andhra Pradesh while creating a showcase of national handicraft to the people of Andhra Pradesh. Set up craft villages where tourists and locals can have an immersive experience of Indian arts, crafts and culture, while creating conducive environment for preservation of national crafts and involving general public, especially women in the preservation of their rich cultural heritage.	Ministry of Textiles	Public				
Handicraft Development Society	Handicraft Development Society is a non-profit organisation, established in 2009 that works primarily in the domain of Education, Health, Employment, Art & Culture, Minority, Gender, Child & Youth Development, Human Rights and Livelihoods. Its primary office is in Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh.	NGO	NGO				
Burendaan Darid Handloom & Industrial Co-operative Association Ltd.	Handloom House acts as a supporting platform to help artisans find their opportunities and unemployed markets. We have developed workshops, tools and services that help build, grow and sustain an artisan led business.	Ministry of Textiles	Non Govt Private company				
The Sarathi Silk Embroidery Handloom & Handicraft Co-Op. Society Ltd.	Focuses on Micro Finance (MFIs), Micro Small & Medium Enterprises, Rural Development & Poverty Alleviation Vocational Training, Women's Development & Employment, Any Other		NGO Non Government				
Unnati Nehru Yuva Mandali	UNNM has empanelment with NITI Aayog and DSI DC (Handicrafts) and work for the overall development of craft and Handicrafts artisans. UNNM has implemented awareness programs through self funding and also have received grant in aid from Office of Development Commissioner Handicrafts for Leather Cluster, Marketing and Design schemes. Accordingly, we work for the upliftment of backward artisans of Pall & Jodhpur district involved in Hand Embroidery and Applique crafts.		NGO				
Handicrafts Identity Cards under FEDCOT trust	FEDCOT students were applied for common government identity cards for the handicrafts under Ministry of Textiles, Marketing and Service Extension Center (DC, Office-Handicrafts) Office Mr Jayasingh conducted the list last for the 75 students those who were studied in FEDCOT training institute under various trades like Zariwork, Aari, Fur Dolls, cushion pillows and Hand Embroider.	Ministry of Textiles	Non-govt company				
Credit Guarantee Trust Fund for Micro & Small Enterprises (CGT SME)	Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises and Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI) jointly established a Trust named Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Micro and Small Enterprises (CGFMSE) in order to implement Credit Guarantee Scheme for Micro and Small Enterprises. The corpus of CGFMSE is contributed by Government of India and SIDBI. 75% of the loan amount to the bank is guaranteed by the Trust Fund.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Both existing and new enterprises are eligible under the scheme.		Candidates meeting the eligibility criteria may approach banks/ financial institutions, and select Regional Rural Banks who are eligible under the scheme. Web links are www.cgfmse.gov.in	www.cgfmse.gov.in
Prime Minister's Employment Generation Programme (PMEGP)	The scheme is implemented by Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC) functioning as the nodal agency at the national level. At the state level, the scheme is implemented through State KVIC Directorates, State Khadi and Village Industries Boards (KVIBs), District Industries Centres (DICs) and banks. In such cases KVIC routes government subsidy through designated banks for eventual disbursement to the beneficiaries / entrepreneurs directly into their bank accounts.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Any individual, above 18 years of age. At least VIII standard pass for projects costing above Rs 10 lakh in the manufacturing sector and above Rs 5 lakh in the business/ service sector. Only new projects are considered for sanction under PMEGP Self Help Groups (including those belonging to BPL, provided that they have not availed benefits under any other Scheme), institutions registered under Societies Registration Act, 1860, Production Co-operative Societies, and Charitable Trusts are also eligible. Existing Units (under PMRY, RESP or any other scheme of Government of India or State Government) and the units that have already availed Government Subsidy under any other scheme of Government of India or State Government are NOT eligible.	The State/Divisional Director of KVIC in consultation with KVIB and Director of Industries of respective states (or DICs) will give advertisements locally through print & electronic media inviting applications along with project proposals from prospective beneficiaries desirous of establishing the enterprises starting service units under PMEGP. The beneficiaries can also submit their application online at http://www.pmegp.gov.in and take the print of the application and submit the same to respective offices along with Detailed Project Report and other required documents.		
Interest Subsidy Eligibility Certificate (ISEC)	The Interest Subsidy Eligibility Certificate (ISEC) Scheme is an important mechanism of funding Khadi programme undertaken by Khadi institutions. It was introduced to mobilize funds from banking institutions for filling the gap between the actual fund requirements and availability of funds from budgetary sources.	Ministry of MSME	Public	The Khadi institutions, having valid Khadi certificate and sanctioned Khadi programme. The institutions registered with the KVIC/State Khadi and Village Industries Boards (KVIBs) can avail of financing under the ISEC Scheme, the Scheme supports only the Khadi and the polytechnic to sector.	The Khadi institutions will apply to the financing bank for working capital through the ISEC certificate issued by KVIC. Based on the working capital sanctioned. Financing bank will raise the reimbursement claim to the nodal agency for the differential interest rate over and above 4%.	Under the ISEC Scheme, credit at a concessional rate of interest of 4% per annum for working capital, is made available as per the requirement of the institutions. The difference between the actual lending rate and 4% is paid by the Central Government through KVIC to the lending banks.	
Khadi Gramodyog Vias Yojana (KVY)	A umbrella scheme of 'khadi Gramodyog Vias Yojana' has two major components for the development of Khadi and Village Industries (KVI) programme. 1. Khadi Vias Yojana (KVY) wherein the activities carried out under Khadi are grouped and it, Gramodyog Vias Yojana (GVY) wherein the activities carried out under different village industries are grouped.	Ministry of MSME	Public	* Khadi Institutions (KIs) registered with KVIC or State Khadi and Village Industries Boards (KVIBs) and Khadi artisans. The beneficiaries may be identified by KVIC, NGOs, KVIBs/KVIBs/ DICs/FCOs, etc. * Age Group - 18-55 Years. * Having valid Aadhar Card or any other Identity Card issued by Government. * One person from one family is eligible for the assistance under KVY. * Persons who have availed benefits from other Govt. Schemes for the similar purpose is not eligible. * Preference shall be given to the people belonging to SC/ST/Women Unemployed Youth (BPL, category) etc.			http://www.kvib.com

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Revamp Scheme of Fund for Regeneration of Traditional Industries (SFRTI)	The main objectives of the scheme are to: To organize the traditional industries and artisans into clusters in order to make them competitive and provide support for their long term sustainability. To provide sustained employment for traditional industry artisans and rural entrepreneurs; To enhance marketability of products of such clusters by providing support for new products, design intervention and improved packaging and also the improvement of marketing infrastructure. To equip traditional artisans of the associated clusters with the improved skills and capabilities through training and exposure visits. To make provision for common facilities and improved tools and equipments for artisans. To strengthen the cluster governance systems with the active participation of the stakeholders, so that they are able to gauge the emerging challenges and opportunities and respond to them in a coherent manner. To build up innovative and traditional skills, improved technologies, advanced processes, market intelligence and new models of public-private partnerships, so as to gradually replicate viable models of cluster based regenerated traditional industries.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Non-Government Organizations (NGOs), Institutions of the Central and State Governments and, Semi-Government institutions, field headquarters of State and Central Govt., Panchayat Raj Institutions (PRIs), and similar agencies, with suitable expertise to undertake cluster development.	The above eligible agency/organization has to submit the proposal to the State Office, KVWC and the proposal is to be scrutinized at State Level and Zonal Level before being submitted onwards to the Scheme Steering Committee for approval.	The Scheme would cover three types of interventions namely: 1. 'Soft Interventions', 'Hard Interventions' and 'Thematic Interventions'. The project costs for various clusters: 1000-1500 artisans 'A', ₹ 8 cr. or Minor cluster (up to 500 artisans) 'B' ₹ 1.5 cr. or Hard Interventions: A maximum ceiling of ₹ 25.00 lakhs (100% scheme funding). Thematic Interventions: As per project requirement (75% scheme funding). Cost of Technical Agency is calculated at 8% of Soft and Hard Interventions (100% scheme funding). Cost of Technical Agency/Cluster Executive is fixed at a ceiling of ₹ 20.00 lakhs (100% scheme funding).	
Cor Viasa Yojana (CVY)	The interventions under CVY Scheme envisage a wide range of activities like skill development of artisans, maha cor yojana for modernization, upgradation and/or establishing a new unit under Cor Industry Technology Upgradation Scheme (COTUS), promoting the domestic as well as export market, providing of trade and industry related functional support services, and welfare of cor workers.	Ministry of MSME	Public	All cor production/processing units newly established will be eligible to apply for assistance. All cor production/processing units registered with Cor Board under Cor Industry (Regulation) Rules, 2008 and having Validating Authority are eligible to apply for financial assistance for modernization under this scheme. A new unit which has applied for assistance under this component, scheme will have to complete 6 years of successful operation before applying for assistance under modernization.	http://msme.gov.in http://corboard.gov.in/About/About_Us/About_Us.aspx		
Skill Upgradation & Maha Cor Yojana (MCY)	Skill Upgradation & Maha Cor Yojana (MCY) is one of the key components under the Scheme Cor Viasa Yojana. Cor Board regards training in processing of cor and value addition to potential workers, cor artisans/entrepreneurs through its training centres, i.e. National Cor Training and Design Centre (NCTDC), Labourer Welfare and Resource Centre, 'Thangiaraj' and Field Training Centres of Regional Offices. Sub Regional Offices of the Board located in various parts of the country. The Maha Cor Yojana (MCY) is intended to provide self employment opportunities to rural women artisans in regions processing coconut husk.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Cor artisans and workers engaged in the cor industry may avail of the financial assistance for procurement of machineries/equipment under PMMSU scheme for setting up of new cor units for which the maximum project cost is Rs.25 lakhs.	The officer-in-charge of the Regional Extension Centre will handle selection of trainees for training programme in co-ordination with State Level and Zonal Level Training Associations, LMI Owners, NGOs, Co-operative and Industries Department will sponsor such candidates and recommend them for training.		
Export Market Promotion (EMP)	Cor Board is implementing Export Market Promotion with a view to improve the export performance of Indian Cor Sector through various export market promotion activities such as sponsoring delegations, participation in seminars and conferences, organizing participation in international fairs, undertaking generic publicity abroad, extending financial assistance to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises and Exporters, presenting Cor Industry Awards in an annual basis to recognize the outstanding performance in the areas of export, domestic trade, R&D and functioning of units and societies.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Manufacturers, Entrepreneurs and Exporters of Cor	The application forms can be had either from the Cor Board HO or it can be downloaded from the website http://corboard.gov.in/		
Domestic Market Promotion Scheme (DMP)	In pursuance of Section 11(1) of Cor Industry Act 1983, Cor Board has been taking various measures for popularizing cor and cor products and expanding the domestic market. Establishment and marketing of cor products through exhibitions, trade fairs, trade exhibitions organized by other agencies and organizing exclusive fairs for Cor and cor goods within the country, providing Market Development Assistance (MDA) to cor producers for engaging marketing network, organizing generic publicity through press, television, website and other media and extension of handling, levels of quality standards, inspection and a certificate of quality of cor goods are some of the measures taken by Cor Board towards achieving the objectives undertaken by the Board for the purpose are publicity, participation in domestic exhibitions, Extension of performance Incentive Market Development Assistance, contribution to export promotion of new and existing showrooms/retail development centres of the Board and field demonstration displays.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Apex Co-operative Societies, Central Co-op. Societies, Primary Co-operative Societies, Public Sector Enterprises, franchisees approved by Cor Board in the cor industry and the Showroom and Sales Deposits / Haulage Cor of the Cor Board.	The MDA application form can be obtained from the Cor Board HO and it also can be downloaded from the website of cor board. http://corboard.gov.in/		
Trade and Industry Related Functional Support Services (TFSS)	Collection of statistical data pertaining to various aspects like production, productivity, labour infrastructure, raw material, marketing etc. is required for providing feedback to the trade and industry and for evolving appropriate policy for the overall organized and unorganized development of the cor industry. Introduction and maintenance of an updated and effective IT related management information system is an indispensable requirement for the development of this highly competitive sector.	Ministry of MSME	Public	The Board's officials, stake holders of the industry, manufacturers, cor workers and major market player can avail of HRD program organized under the scheme.	The Board's officials, stake holders of the industry manufacturers, cor workers and major market player can approach the Head Office or Regional Office of the Board in order to participate in the HRD programs organized from time to time in different regions.	The component proposes to provide financial assistance to the Apex Co-operative Societies, Central Co-op. Societies, Primary Co-operative Societies, Public Sector Enterprises, franchisees approved by Cor Board in the cor industry and the Showroom and Sales Deposits / Haulage Cor of the Cor Board. The MDA is granted at the rate of 10% of their average annual sales turnover of cor products including cor fibre, cor gum, cor pits, cor pulp products, cor pit granules, marula, cor, gum, mite, mulling, rubberized cor goods, cor granules, garden articles, cor bags, cor ornaments, cor straps, cor ornaments, cor handicrafts, cor wood and other innovative products during the preceding three financial years, subject to the condition that 1% increase should have been achieved over the immediate previous year. This Assistance will be shared on 1:1 basis between the Central Government and the concerned State/Union Territory Government. The disbursement of Central share of MDA will be subject to the budgetary outlay available with the Cor Board under the relevant schemes.	
Welfare Measures (Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PM-SBY))	Cor Board had been implementing Cor Board Cor Workers Group Personal Accident Insurance Scheme for the benefit of cor workers in the country. The scheme started from the year 1998 was aimed at providing insurance coverage against accidental death, permanent total disability and permanent partial disability to the cor workers. The cor workers aged 18 and above engaged in the industry were covered under the scheme. The insurance coverage was given on the basis of a comprehensive policy covering 4 lakh cor workers without naming each and every worker. The scheme had Cor Board Cor Workers Group Personal Accident Insurance Scheme which was in operation up to 31.03.2016. The Board converged to Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PM-SBY) with effect from 01.06.2016.	Ministry of MSME	Public	The cor workers to be enrolled through Cor Board may be self-employed in the country in the age 18 to 70 years having Aadhar linked Savings Bank account will be entitled to join. The cor worker should be eligible to join in the scheme only through Aadhar linked Savings Bank account.		The scheme is for a period of one year cover, renewable from year to year. Accidental insurance coverage is given for death or disability cover for death or disability on account of accident to cor workers.	
A Scheme for promoting Innovation, Rural Industry & Entrepreneurship (ASPIRE)	(i) Create new jobs and reduce unemployment (ii) Promote entrepreneurship culture in India (iii) Boost grassroots economic development at district level (iv) Foster innovative business ideas for on-ground social results, and (v) Promote innovation to further strengthen the competitiveness of the MSME sector.	Ministry of MSME	Public	The Scheme aims to implement the Incubation and Commercialization (I&C) Business Ideas Programme through technical / research institutes, including those in the field of agro-based industry. These would be designated as Knowledge Partners and would incubate new/evolving technologies for their commercialization. The scheme also provides funds for the incubator/incubation and creates necessary synergy between the scheme and the Livelihood Business Incubator Technology Business Incubation and Incubation schemes of MSME / NSIC / KVWC / Cor Board / Other Ministries/Departments as well as Private Incubators.	Application can be sent to ASPIRE Scheme Steering Committee of the Ministry of MSME. The Scheme Steering Committee will be responsible for overall policy, coordination and management support. The Council will be chaired by Secretary, Ministry of MSME.	NSIC/KVWC or Cor Board or any Govt or State Government agency to set up 80 Livelihood Business Incubators for the period 2014 to 2016. The Business Ideas Programme through technical / research institutes, including those in the field of agro-based industry, or an amount up to Rs. 100 lakhs, whichever is less, is to be provided to each of incubation centres to be set up under PPP mode with NSIC, KVWC or Cor Board or any other institution/organization of Government, other than one, with grant of 50% of cost of staff & machinery, other than the land and infrastructure, or Rs 50.00 lakhs, whichever is less is to be provided.	
International Cooperation Scheme	Skill Component - Marketing Development Assistance (MDA) Following activities are covered: i. Participation (as exhibitors) of MSME delegations of industry associations and government organizations, involved in promotion of MSMEs, in international exhibitions, trade fairs and buyer-seller meets in foreign countries for exploring potential markets for exports, seeking joint ventures, awareness about latest technologies, etc. (Physical & Virtual) ii. Organising international conferences/seminars/workshops/seminars in India on themes relevant to MSMEs by the Industry Associations and Government organizations. (Physical & Virtual) iii. Organising Mega international exhibitions/buyer-seller meets, conferences/seminars/workshops/seminars in abroad by Ministry of MSME, in organizations or in partnership with industry associations for promotion of MSME sector. (Physical & Virtual) iv. Participation of Ministry led industrial delegations to International Exhibitions/Fair/Conferences in foreign countries.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Government Institutions, Registered Industry Associations, Export Promotion Councils associated with promotion and development of MSME sector.	Applications for availing financial assistance are invited on 01 Scheme portal http://www.aspire.gov.in		http://www.msme.gov.in
International Cooperation Scheme	Sub-Component II: Capacity Building of Free Trade Exporters (CFTE) (PFC) abroad i. Reimbursement of Registration and Membership Certificate charges Fees paid by the first-time MSME exporters with CFCE. ii. Reimbursement of export insurance premium paid by MSMEs. iii. Reimbursement of fee paid on Trading & Quality Certificate acquired by MSMEs to export products. This will encourage MSMEs to produce and offer products and services of international standards for the export markets.	Ministry of MSME	Public				
Procurement and Marketing Support Scheme (PMMS)	The Procurement and Marketing support Scheme would cover the following activities: • To encourage Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) to develop domestic markets and promotion of new market access initiatives. • To facilitate market linkage for effective implementation of Public Procurement Policy for MSMEs under 2012. • To educate MSMEs on various facets of business development. • To create an overall awareness about trade fairs, latest market technique and other such related topics etc.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Individual Manufacturing/Service MSMEs.			
Entrepreneurship Skill Development Programme (ESDP)	Entrepreneurship promotion and development Programmes are being organized regularly to build the spirit of youngsters by enlightening them on various aspects of industrial/business activity required for setting up MSMEs. These Programmes are conducted for youth and other people interested to start up their own industrial/business ventures. Such activities are also organized in ITIs, Polytechnics and other technical institutions/business schools, where skill/ment is available to motivate them towards self-employment.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Youth and other people interested to set up their own industrial/business/self-employment ventures. The qualification of the participants and structure of the fees will be decided by the Implementing Agencies. The age of the participants will be 18-years and above.	Please contact nearby MSME Development Institute, MSME Technology Centre, Addresses and contact details of these organizations are available on Web Portal: http://www.msme.gov.in/contacts.htm	The following activities are conducted under the ESDP Scheme: 1. Industrial Motivational Campaign (IMC) – Two Weeks 2. Entrepreneurship Awareness Programme (EAP) – Two Weeks 3. Entrepreneurship Skill Development Programme (ESDP) – Six Weeks 4. Management Development Programme (MDP) – One Week Above mentioned activities/programmes will be conducted through Implementing Agencies (IA) i.e. MSME Clus & MSME/TCs under the Office of Development Commissioner(MSME), Ministries, Departments, organizations, Corporations, PSUs, agencies under the administrative control of Central/Government, approved by the Empowered Committee headed by AS, DDC, MSME from time to time. Respective IA or IA/MSME/TC will be responsible for successful utilization of facilities for grants/incentives to them by the end of financial year. Overall 4% of the targeted beneficiaries of EAPs and ESDPs should be Women.	http://www.msme.gov.in/contacts.htm
Assistance to Training Institutions (ATI)	The assistance is provided to National level training institutions operating under the Ministry of MSME, namely, NMSME, KVWC, Cor Board, Tor Rooms, NSIC & MSRI in the form of capital grant for the purpose of creation and strengthening of infrastructure and support for entrepreneurship development and skill development training programmes. Assistance is also provided to existing State level for creation or strengthening/operation of its training infrastructure.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Institutions of Ministry of MSME and existing State level EDIs.	Organizations wishing to apply for assistance for creation or strengthening of infrastructure may send their applications to the Director/Deputy Secretary (EDI), Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, B-Block, New Delhi - 110 011.	Amount of assistance will not exceed the actual amount for strengthening expansion of the infrastructure required by the training institutions of the Ministry. Scale of maximum assistance to the State level EDIs will be restricted to Rs.1.00 crore in each case. Assistance for skill development programmes will be provided as per the prescribed rates.	
Micro & Small Enterprises Cluster Development (MSE-CDP)	1. Common Facility Centers (CFCs): The Govt grant will be restricted to 70% of the cost of project from Rs. 5.00 crore to Rs. 10.00 crore and 80% of the cost of project from Rs. 10.00 crore to Rs. 30.00 crore. In case of Aspirational Districts, NEER, HIR, S&MR, island territories, LMS affected States and clusters with more than 50% women village or (b) women owned or (c) SC/ST owned units, Govt grant will be 80% of the cost of project from Rs. 5.00 crore to Rs. 10.00 crore and 70% of the cost of project from Rs. 10.00 crore to Rs. 30.00 crore.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Group of MSMEs of clusters, State Government/State Government Agencies	Online applications can be filed at http://www.industry.msme.gov.in . Website: http://www.msme.gov.in , http://www.msme.gov.in/contacts.htm , http://www.msme.gov.in/contacts.htm	Hard Interventions, i.e. setting up of CFCs with maximum eligible project cost of Rs. 16.00 cr with Govt contribution of 70% (90% for special category States) and clusters with more than 50% women village or SC/ST owned units, infrastructure development in the new emerging enterprises in the form of clusters with maximum eligible project cost of Rs. 10.00 cr. with Govt contribution amounting to 80% of project cost (90% for special category States) and for clusters with more than 50% women/volunteer/SC/ST units).	http://www.msme.gov.in/contacts.htm

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
	2. Infrastructure Development: The Govt grant will be restricted to 50% of the cost of project from Rs. 5.00 crore to Rs. 15.00 crore for setting up of new Industrial Estate / Flatted Factory Complex and Govt grant will be 50% of the cost of project from Rs. 5.00 crore to Rs. 10.00 crore for up-gradation of existing Industrial Estate / Flatted Factory Complex. In case of Aspirational Districts, NEER, HE States, Island territories, LWE affected districts and clusters with more than 50% as micro-entrepreneur or (S) SCST owned units. Govt grant will be 70% of the cost of project from Rs. 5.00 crore to Rs. 10.00 crore for setting up of new Industrial / Flatted Factory Complex and 50% of the cost of project from Rs. 5.00 crore to Rs. 10.00 crore for up-gradation of existing Industrial Estate / Flatted Factory Complex.						
PROMOTION OF MSMEs IN NER AND SIKKIM	1. Setting up of new and modernization of existing Mini Technology Centres: The Scheme envisages financial assistance to State Governments for setting up new and modernization of existing Mini Technology Centres. The projects for creation of common facilities to supplement manufacturing, testing, packaging, R&D, product and process innovations and training for natural resources such as fruits, spices, agri, forestry, sericulture and bamboo etc. available in NEER. Development of new and existing Industrial Estates: Government of India financial assistance will be provided for development of new and existing Industrial Estates, Flatted Factory Complexes. The infrastructure facilities will include power distribution system, water, telecommunication, drainage, pollution control facilities, roads, storage and marketing outlets etc. 3. Development of Tourism Sector: Looking into immense scope of tourism sector in the region, projects for creation of common services such as kitchen, bakery, laundry & dry cleaning, refrigeration and cold storage, IT kits, portable water, display centre for local products, centre for cultural activities etc. in a cluster of theme stays may be considered.	Ministry of MSME	Public	State Govt. Departments engaged in promotion of MSMEs in the State	Online applications can be filed at https://mepromotion.msmee.gov.in Hardcopy of applications need to be sent through State Government or their autonomous bodies or field institutes of the Ministry of MSME i.e. MSME- DFOs.	1. Setting up of new and modernization of existing Mini Technology Centres: The maximum assistance from Government of India will be limited to Rs. 13.50 crore or 90% of the project cost, whichever is less. 2. Development of new and existing Industrial Estates: The maximum assistance from Government of India will be limited to Rs. 13.5 crore for development of new Industrial Estates or Rs. 60 crore for development of Existing Industrial Estates or 90% of the project cost, whichever is less. 3. Development of Tourism Sector: The assistance from Government of India will be limited to Rs. 4.50 crore or 90% of the project cost whichever is less	https://mepromotion.msmee.gov.in
Credit Facilitation Through Bank	To meet the credit requirements of MSME units, NSIC has entered into a Memorandum of Understanding with various Nationalized and Foreign Sector Banks. Through syndication with banks, NSIC facilitates credit support to MSMEs (fund based or non-fund based limits) from these banks. Any MSME Unit can approach directly to any of our nearest branch office and submit their request application for loan requirement from any of these banks under our fee up agreement. The NSIC official sitting at the branch will provide hand holding support to the MSME unit by assisting them in completion of documents as required by the bank for further processing of the credit proposal to the bank.	NSIC	Public		To download loan application forms from the banks under BANK CREDIT FACILITATION SCHEME the website address is as below		
INTERNATIONAL MARKETING EVENT	With a view to promote exports of handicrafts and carpets the financial assistance is provided to eligible organizations for organizing/participation in international fairs and trade exhibitions. Craft, Export and Show, State Awarde Show, Royal Show, Awareness Campaigns, annual international fairs may be organized in India also. In case, international fairs/trade exhibitions etc. organized in India, either buyer or seller should be from abroad.	Ministry of Textiles	Public	Grand-in-aid can be given to following: Export Promotion Councils, State/Central Government agencies etc.	Participants will be for the duration of the event. The participants include artisans (Patam awardees/ Ship Guru / National awardees) and exporters of handicrafts. The no. and list of participants will be approved by Secretary (Textiles).	The financial carrying for participation/organizing International marketing event is INR 75 lakh in case of event abroad & INR 60 lakh in case of event in India. The eligible agency shall receive assistance towards TA, DA, hotel accommodation, freight charges, for eligible maximum 10 artisans as per rates. In case of Exporters, only space rent will be provided for maximum of 10 participants. One officer from Office of DC Handicrafts not below the rank of Assistant Director will be deputed as per his entitlements for TA/DA, administrative expenditure and other related miscellaneous expenses for coordination and impact assessment of the program.	
INTERNATIONAL CRAFT EXPOSURE PROGRAMME	Under this component, long and short-term trainings cum exposure programs of Artisans/ Designers aimed at upgradation of designs, product innovations, techniques, technology, processing, training for creating awareness on design and financial requirements of international market, and for dissemination of information on latest production techniques, tools, equipment and technology being adopted by different countries are conducted. Further, artisans (Patam Shreshthas/Guru/National awardees) are deputed under a Cultural Exchange Programme for five demonstrations of the craft. The participation in Cultural Exchange Programme is arranged as per agreed terms & conditions between Govt. of India and other countries.	Ministry of Textiles	Public			The eligible agencies shall receive 100% grand-in-aid from On DC (H) subject to maximum permissible limit of INR 60 Lakh. Financial assistance is permissible towards Craftpersons (respects from abroad to visit India & Visa-Airfare, TADA as per norms, local hospitality, boarding and lodging, freight charges, space rent, related infrastructure and services, development of prototype, documentation charges, raw material compensation and Misc. etc. as per need on actual basis.	
Katashala - Finishing School for Artisans	Katashala is a novel concept developed by Craftmen for capacity building through customized training, designed specifically for practicing artisans and crafts persons. The aim is to empower artisans to become self-reliant entrepreneurs in their craft and ensure that their skill, talent and traditional heritage continue to provide a source of income and livelihood for them.	Craftman	Private				
COMPREHENSIVE HANDICRAFTS CLUSTER DEVELOPMENT SCHEME (CHDCS)	Mege cluster approach is a Drive to scale up the infrastructural and production chain at Handicrafts clusters which have remained unorganized and have not kept pace with the modernization and development that have been taking place so far. Consequently, there has not been any addition of fresh impetus to development and realization of output in the handicrafts sector, which is not only the backbone of long traditional heritage and cultural heritage. The projects of this sector in infrastructural upgradation, modernization of the machinery and product diversification, innovative manufacturing as well as designing initiatives, supported by brand building of the name products held by the key to creating a niche market for the products manufactured by the clusters.	Government Of India	Public	The implementing Agency (IA), which will be a Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) shall be a single entity, preferably a company, with the participation of related stakeholders, particularly the leading manufacturers, exporters, buyers, and artisan federations/SHCs. The SPV shall be selected preferentially through an open competitive bidding process. However, selection of SPV should mainly depend on the project profile, domestic requirement to be met, and on various other parameters, therefore selection of such suitable SPV, after seeking formal approval of PMDC. As the handicrafts sector is highly unorganized, the procedure for selection of SPV in special cases shall be left open for PMDC/Government. (1) Existing unit with or without expansion and new units. (2) New units must set up their entire facilities only with the appropriate eligible technology. (3) A unit can undertake one or more activities listed at I. SCOPE OF THE SCHEME: interventions under the Scheme. (4) Textile /Jute units with 100% foreign equity.	Application to be submitted by the Existing Agency (EA) at the concerned Regional Office of the Textile Commissioner.		
Technology Upgradation Fund (TUF)	Generation of employment opportunities and enhancing the export facilities in the textile industry. Promotion of technical textiles industry. Upgrading the different sectors of textiles in terms of productivity and quality.	Ministry of Textiles	Public				https://www.mti.gov.in https://www.mti.gov.in/press/2019/09/2019092017.pdf
Integrated Handloom Development Scheme (IHDS)	The Integrated Handlooms Development Scheme (IHDS) is a comprehensive endeavour aimed at fostering the sustainable growth of handloom weavers, both within and outside designated handloom clusters by transforming them into unified, self-sustaining and competitive socio-economic entities. This transformative initiative operates through three distinct facets: first, the development of clusters encompassing a loan-age of 300 to 500, fostering a synergistic environment for growth; secondly, a group-based approach that drives the collective advancement of handloom artisans, and thirdly, extending financial support to handloom organizations while incentivizing marketing efforts.	The Directorate of Handlooms and Textiles, Kerala	Public				https://www.hilbhandloom.in https://www.hilbhandloom.in/plan/2019.pdf
Mill Gate Price Scheme	The objective of this component is to make available all types of yarn at Mill Gate Price to the eligible handloom weavers so as to facilitate regular supply of basic raw materials to the handloom sector and help utilize the full employment potential of the sector.		Public	The agencies which will be eligible to avail of the benefit of the scheme will be as under: a) All handloom organizations of National /State/Regional/Primary Handloom level. b) Handloom Development Centres. c) Handloom producer /exporters /manufacturers registered with HEDCO any other support promotion council under Ministry of Textiles/Directors of Handloom/Handlooms of States/UT. d) All approved export houses/trading houses/star trading houses for handloom. e) The Consortium/producer Company formed in the handloom clusters associated under HEDCO/SHCs. f) Members of recognized/approved handloom associations. g) NGOs in setting CAPNET norms. h) Self Help Groups/ Joint liability Groups. i) Weaver entrepreneurs.		These eligible agencies place their intenders on NHDC A tie-up between NHDC and suppliers has been established. A job passbook is given to first user agencies to avail of the 10% subsidy. This can be applied to the NHDC website. https://www.nhdc.org.in/ All types of yarn are supplied such as polyester acrylic, rayon, jute, blended yarn, and cast. However, all of these are not eligible for 10% subsidy. The procedure of advance payment to provide financing and supply of yarn (15 to 45 days) is issued for individual weavers and primary weavers' societies. National Handloom Development Corporation (NHDC) has opened distribution centers to introduce cash sales of yarn to them.	
KARKHANDAR SCHEME	The Karkhandar scheme intends to: Revive the languishing crafts. Upskill the weaving techniques of trainees. Improve the wage earnings of the craftsmen by leading them into collectivization. Create linkage with producer organizations to inculcate entrepreneurship skill and aptitude to the trainees.	Government of Jammu & Kashmir	Public	Financial assistance is being provided as: A) Rate of stipend per trainee per month: Rs.2000/- (Rs. 1000/- shall be paid through individual bank account and rest of the amount shall be disbursed on the successful completion of probation/practical training session). B) Logistic Charges: Honorarium to Trainer/Karkhandar: Rs. 2000/- per session per month. C) One center under Karkhandar scheme has been set up in District Kupwara having 10 trainees.			
Shyama Prasad Maheshwari Rural Mission	SPMRM is a scheme launched by the Ministry of Rural Development (MRD) in 2016 to deliver integrated project based infrastructure in the rural areas, which will also include development of economic activities and skill development. A predecessor to SPMRM was the Provision of Urban Amenities to Rural Areas (PURA), announced in 2005.						
DIRECT BENEFIT TO ARTISANS	This scheme is proposed to support the artisans during their old age. The scheme is designed to give a boost to the handicraft sector in India.	Indian Handicrafts	Public	Master craftspersons who are the recipient of Ship Guru Awards, National Awards or Merit Certificates or State Awards and artisan of exceptional craftsmanship in Handicrafts will be eligible for being considered for financial assistance. The annual income of the artisans should not exceed to Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rs. One lakh only) in the preceding financial year. The applicant should have: i) The applicant should not be a recipient of similar financial assistance from any other source. ii) Even if the applicant has the master craftsperson has to submit an income certificate and an affidavit in prescribed format duly countersigned by 1st Class Magistrate for seeking the financial support. After death of the master craftsperson, the financial support would be stopped. iii) The artisan should not be less than 60 years of age on the date of application. Age may be relaxed in case of artisans with disabilities.	The applications from the eligible master craftsperson would be invited every year by making wide publicity through advertisement.	Assistance from the government may be either in the form of monthly allowance or lump sum grant or both, in no case however shall the assistance exceed Rs. 5,000 /- (Rs. five thousand only) per month. With effect from 09 October 2021.	https://indianhandicrafts.gov.in

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Aam Admi Bima Yojana	The Converged Modified Aam Admi Bima Yojana (CMABY) is an Insurance Scheme offering life insurance cover and accidental insurance cover for death or disability for a closed group of handicrafts artisans in the age group of 51-59 years who were already enrolled under the Aam Admi Bima Yojana as on 31.05.2017. The number of beneficiaries under CMABY will get reduced gradually every year and will vanish after 9 years.	Indian Handicrafts	Public	Handicrafts Artisans bearing valid Artisan Card in the age group of 51-59 years who had already enrolled under Aam Admi Bima Yojana. No new enrolment of artisans in the 51-59 year age group shall be considered. The artisan is to enroll themselves every year under the scheme by depositing their share.			
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT - Urban Haat	The aim is to organize, coordinate, train and orient entrepreneurs and handloom weavers. The objective of the component is to set up a permanent marketing infrastructure in towns/ metropolitan cities to provide direct marketing facilities to the handicrafts artisans/handloom weavers. This will enable them to sell their products round the year to a wider target audience.	Indian Handicrafts	Public	The scheme will be implemented through Central/ State Handloom and Handicrafts Development Corporation, Central Cottage Industries Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIC) and any other eligible Govt. Corporation agencies promoted by State Government or local Govt. bodies etc. Eligible social statutory bodies, Apex cooperative Societies and National level Apex Societies (registered under society and trust act, etc.) and organization like ICT, MHCDC, HMCDC, NFI and Export Promotion Councils. Any component can be implemented by department as well.		The financial ceiling for urban haat is INR 800 lakh for each unit. +40% of the admissible amount shall be borne by the Oio the DC (HC) and DCH-I, each and 20% will be contributed by the implementing agency. + Land will be provided for implementing agencies and will be over and above the 20 % contribution by the implementing agency. + In case of NER, Jammu & Kashmir, Ladakh and Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep – 45 % of the admissible amount will be borne by the Oio the DC (HC) and DCH-I, each and 20% will be contributed by the implementing agency. + Assistance will also be given for strengthening/promotion of existing Urban Haats subject to a maximum financial limit of INR 250 lakhs (100% assistance will be borne by the Oio of the DC (Handicrafts) & DCH-I).	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT - Emporia	Under this component, assistance would be provided for the setting up of emporia. These would be setup in commercially viable locations in the implementing agencies' owned building. The basic objective of the component is to provide marketing platform to the Local Handicrafts Artisans in their respective area through the outlet and emporia.	Indian Handicrafts	Public	+ Central/ State Handloom and Handicrafts Development Corporations and any other eligible Govt. Corporation/ agencies promoted by State Government or local Govt. Bodies etc. + Eligible Non-Governmental Organizations, Registered SPVs, local statutory bodies, cooperator Apex Societies (registered under society and trust act, etc.) and organization like ICT, MHCDC, HMCDC, NFI and Export Promotion Councils. + Producer companies registered under Section 8 of Companies Act and working for the promotion and development of Handicrafts & Handlooms		The financial ceiling for emporia will be as mentioned in the table below: + 80% of the admissible amount shall be borne by the Oio the DC (H) and 20% will be contributed by the implementing agency subject to the ceiling specified in above table. + In case of NER, Jammu & Kashmir, Ladakh and Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, 90% of the admissible amount will be borne by the Oio the DC (H) and 10% shall be contributed by the implementing agency.	
PM Vishwakarma Scheme: Empowering Artisans	The PM Vishwakarma Scheme covers artisans and craftsmen who work with their hands and brain, such as metal makers, leather makers, woodworkers, basket makers, tool makers, locksmiths, goldsmiths, potters, sculptors, stone breakers, cobblers, masons, boat/metal/masonry crafts, Doll & Toy market (traditional), barbers, garland makers, washmen, tailors, and fishing net makers.	Government of India	Public		To avail of the scheme benefits, craftsmen and artisans can apply for free registration via mobile number and Aadhaar card at their nearest common service centre (CSC) with Aadhaar based biometric authentication on the PM Vishwakarma portal. The village panchayat or other local body will verify and send the application to the district implementation committee for issuing the local bank officials and MSMEs will approve the artist applications, following which the Vishwakarmas will receive a Certificate and ID card.	The PM Vishwakarma scheme, artisans and craftsmen would be provided basic training for 5-7 days and advanced training for 15 days or more, with a stipend of INR 500 per day. At the beginning of basic skill training, an incentive of up to INR 15000 for kiosk in e-vouchers would be granted. Beneficiaries who have completed basic training would be eligible for the first tranche of credit support of up to INR 1 Lakh. The second tranche can be availed if those who have availed the first tranche, taken advance training, maintained a standard bank account, and opened digital banking for their business. The government would also provide marketing support to the artisans and would also provide marketing support to the artisans and craftspeople through quality certification, branding, e-branding on e-commerce platforms, and other marketing activities to enhance the reach and availability of their products and services.	https://www.vishwakarma.gov.in/
Handicrafts artisans comprehensive welfare scheme	Handicrafts artisans comprehensive welfare scheme wherein the handicrafts artisans is issued the identity card under PANCHAYAT initiatives, so that helpline may get the benefit of all the schemes of Govt. of India.	Government of India	Public				
Shilpi Guru Awards	Any master craftsman residing in India who is either a National Awardee or a State Awardee of exceptional standing or master craftsman of extraordinary skills and having immense contribution to handicrafts sector and who is below the age of 50 years with 20 years of experience as on 31st December of previous year in the field is eligible for the award provided helpline has certified significantly to promote the crafts dissemination for the same and his/her skill level. Each Award consists of cash prize of Rs. 20 lakhs, one mounted gear, coin, shawl, a certificate and one Tamrapatra.	Government of India	Public	A Craftsman who is a citizen of India residing in the country above 30 years of age & has at least 10 years' experience in their craft can apply for the National Award.	Apply Online at https://handicrafts.nic.in/ApplyOnlineForm/Design/Institution/Awardees.aspx		
National Awards	National Award was instituted in the year 1965 and would be conferred on 33 craftsman in recognition of their outstanding contribution towards development of crafts. It would also be given for body of work of the master craftsman to promote the crafts, dissemination of the same and his/her skill level.	Government of India	Public	A Craftsman who is a citizen of India residing in the country above 30 years of age & has at least 10 years' experience in their craft can apply for the National Award. Each Award consists of a cash prize of Rs. 1.00 lakh, a shawl, a certificate and a Tamrapatra.	Apply Online at https://handicrafts.nic.in/ApplyOnlineForm/Design/Institution/Awardees.aspx		
Market Access Initiative (MAI)	Market Access Initiative (MAI) Scheme is an Export Promotion Scheme envisaged to act as a catalyst to promote India's exports on a sustained basis. The scheme is formulated on focus product-focus country approach to explore specific market and specific product through market studies for Assistance would be provided to Export Promotion Organizations/Trade Promotion Organizations/National level Institutions/Universities/Laboratories, Exporters etc. for enhancement of exports through Accessibility to new markets or through increasing the share in the existing markets. Under the Scheme the level of assistance for each eligible activities has been fixed.	Ministry of Commerce and Industry	Public	Departments of Central Government and Organisation of Central/ State Governments including Indian Missions abroad Export Promotion Councils Registered Trade Promotion Organisation Commodity Boards Apex Trade Bodies recognized under Foreign Trade Policy of Govt of India Recognized Industrial or Artisan Clusters Individual Cooperatives (only for statutory compliance etc.) National Level Institutions (e.g. Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Indian Institute of Management (IIM), National Institute of Design (NID), NIFT etc.) Research Institutions/Universities/Laboratories, etc. Further details of the scheme may be accessed on the department's website (www.commerce.nic.in)			
Deen Dayal Nathraksha Prasthutan Yojana.	This is a comprehensive Scheme for the Handloom Sector, to take care of a wide gamut of activities such as product development, infrastructure support, institutional support, training to weavers, supply of equipments and marketing support etc. both at block and micro level in an integrated and coordinated manner for an overall development of the sector and benefit to handloom weavers. It is an attempt to provide such facilities, which would enable the weavers both within the cooperative belt, as well as those outside, to produce quality fabric, which are acceptable in the market.	Govt of Odisha	Public				
Credit Card Scheme for Artisan and Weavers of Handicrafts and Handloom Sector	In view of the merger of the Handicrafts and Handloom Departments into a single department with two divisional level Directorates at zonal and sectoral, Industries & Commerce department vide Government order No. 195-IND of 2020, dated 01.10.2020 has notified a new scheme titled 'Credit Card Scheme for Artisans and Weavers in Handicrafts and Handloom Sector', in supersession of 'Credit Card Scheme for Artisans' implemented by erstwhile Handicrafts Department and 'Mini Credit Plan Scheme' implemented by the erstwhile Handloom Department.	DIRECTORATE OF HANDICRAFTS & HANDLOOM, (AMMU)	Public			1. Access to credit of Rs. 2.00 lakh by the artisans and weavers from the recognized bank 2. Interest subsidy of 07% for a period of 5 years from the day of disbursement of loan	https://india.gov.in/handicrafts/india-credit-card-scheme.aspx
Financial Support Scheme for Cooperatives in Handicrafts and Handloom Department	Formation of Handicrafts Co-operatives societies is a follow up activity being initiated by the department of Handicrafts in respect of Handicrafts training programmes. Under this operation of the department, the trainees after completion of their training are mobilized to form Co-operative Societies in order to earn their livelihood. The department was providing managerial assistance of Rs. 19504/- to registered Handicrafts Co-operative Societies so as to strengthen their financial base for running their business successfully. However vide Government order No. 195-IND of 2020, dated 01.10.2020 'Managerial Support Scheme' in the erstwhile Handicrafts Department has been replaced by Financial Support Scheme for Cooperatives in Handicrafts & Handloom Department'	Department of Handicrafts	Public			The Scheme has been extended both for the Handloom and Handicrafts sector. Under the scheme the new cooperative registered under the erstwhile JMI Self-Reliant Cooperative Act, 1999 shall be eligible for financial assistance of Rs. 1.00 lakh, to be paid in two yearly equal instalment of Rs. 0.50 lakh each.	https://india.gov.in/handicrafts/india-credit-card-scheme.aspx
USTAD Scheme	The Ministry of Minority Affairs proposed the Upgrading the Skills and Training in Traditional Arts/Crafts for Development (USTAD) scheme for promoting the heritage of traditional crafts and arts of minorities. This scheme aims to support the minority communities, thus preserving traditional ancestral arts and crafts practised by them.	Ministry of Minority Affairs	Public	Societies registered under the Societies Registration Act for at least three years and have experience conducting traditional skill development courses with market linkage. Private registered or recognised professional institution having three years of experience. Industry or association of industries, like CII, ASSOCHAM, FICCI, etc., who have training centres. An institution of central or state government, which includes public sector undertakings, universities and training institutes, having the capacity to conduct training programmes.	The Ministry of Minority will invite proposals for the USTAD scheme through an advertisement in the newspaper and its official portal. The minority committee will verify the proposals based on the criteria for enrollment of implementing agency. The concerned authority will verify and approve the credentials of the applicants or organizations.	The USTAD scheme is a 100% central sector scheme implemented by the ministry through PIAs. The ministry will bear approved project costs as per prescribed financial norms. An incentive of 2% of the project cost is payable to the PIAs.	https://culture.nic.in/ustad-scheme
USTAD SAMMAN	The government introduced the USTAD Samman award for the craftsman in 2017. This award is for craft persons who showcase outstanding craftsmanship, contributions, and development. Every year ten craftsmen will receive this award. It will encourage them to continue with their craft enthusiastically and productivity.	Ministry of Minority Affairs	Public	Applicant must be a permanent resident of India. Applicant must belong to a minority community. The age of the applicants should be more than 30 years. The applicant must have ten years of experience in the craft field.		A cash prize of Rs.1,00,000. Copier plates. Appreciation.	
NABARD	National Bank for Agricultural and Rural Development (NABARD) is an apex Development Bank with a mandate for facilitating credit flow for promotion and development of activities including handicrafts and other rural crafts. NABARD facilitates marketing of artisan products by promoting them within NABARD and among other agencies, capacity building of artisans and entrepreneurs in marketing aspects, buyer seller meets, exposure visits and organization of exhibitors etc. With the objective of providing the rural artisans and entrepreneurs access to urban and upcountry markets, products of few artisans supported by NABARD under its various promotional programmes are displayed along with the contact addresses.						

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
CAPART	CAPART was formed by amalgamating two agencies the Council for Advancement of Rural Technology (CART) and People's Action for Development India (PAD). CAPART is an autonomous body registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860 and is functioning under the aegis of the Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India. Today, this agency is a major promoter of rural development in India, assisting over 12,000 voluntary organizations across the country in implementing a wide range of development initiatives. Formed in 1988 is a social agency for catalyzing and coordinating the emerging partnership between voluntary organizations and the Government for sustainable development of rural areas.	Ministry of Rural Development (MoRD) Government of India (GoI)	Public	Should be a citizen of India. Age between 22 - 27 years at the time of application. For candidates belonging to SC/ST category, the maximum age limit will be 32 years. At least a graduate from a recognized University with a four-year degree course, including those like Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Engineering, Law, Medicine etc., or a post-graduate from a recognized University (in case of a graduate holding degree of a course duration of less than four years). It is clarified that a one year post graduate course will also be considered valid for eligibility if it is regular, full time and if the degree/equivalent diploma is recognized by the AICTE/MCI/UGC. At least 50% marks in the aggregate or equivalent grade at the graduate or Post-graduate level, whichever is qualifying. Physical fitness, certified by Government Medical Hospital, for the duration of the term.	Applications for selection of Fellows shall be sought through public advertisements. Interested applicants shall be required to submit their application as per the format notified by the Central Government. There will be a three stage selection process which includes - All India Competency Assessment Test (ACAT) (online) Written Test - Issue based Personal Interview	https://www.sbi.com/india/india , https://www.sbi.com/india/india , https://www.sbi.com/india/india	
Prime Minister's Rural Development Fellowship	administration in underdeveloped, isolated and remote areas of the country to improve production and delivery of services to the marginalized sections of the population, as well as developing a cadre of committed and competent development leaders and facilitators, who are available as a resource for rural development over the long term.	Ministry of Finance	Public	Finance is provided for Grassroots Entrepreneurs. If the applicant is a male, he must be from SC/ST category. The age of the applicant must be at least 18 years. The applicant must not be default to any bank/financial institution.	Either approach your nearest bank branch to apply (locate your nearest bank here - https://www.cibc.com/india/india) Or Apply Through the Lead District Manager (LDM) (find the address and the email of the LDM of your district here - https://www.indiaonline.com/indiaonline) Or Apply Through Portal - www.sbi.com/india	https://www.sbi.com/india	
STAND UP INDIA	A scheme by Ministry of Finance for financing SC/ST and/or Women Entrepreneurs by facilitating bank loan for setting up grassrooted project enterprise in manufacturing, service, trading sector and activities allied to agriculture. The objective of this scheme is to facilitate bank loans between Rs. 20 lakh up to Rs. 100 lakh under the Stand Up India (SUI) or Stand Up India (SUI) borrower and at least one woman borrower per bank branch for setting up a grassrooted enterprise. In case of individual entrepreneurs, at least 51% of the shareholding and controlling stake should be held by either an SC/ST or Woman entrepreneur.	Ministry of Finance	Public	Side Proprietorship, Partnership, Co-operative and Societies, Private (Small) enterprises owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs engaged in the manufacturing and service activities shall be eligible for seeking assistance. SC/ST MSMEs engaged in trading activities shall not be eligible for SUI/ST MSMEs. Units availing subsidy under SUI/ST MSME shall not be allowed to avail any other subsidy for procurement of the equipment & machinery and equipment from any other scheme of Central / State Government and schemes.		www.sbi.com/india	
SPECIAL CREDIT LINKED CAPITAL SUBSIDY SCHEME (SCLCSS)	Special Credit Linked Capital Subsidy Scheme (SCLCSS) was introduced under National SC-ST Hub (NSRH) scheme in 2017 with an objective to promote new enterprises and support the existing enterprises in their expansion for enhanced participation of SC/ST entrepreneurs in the public economy. The guidelines and Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) are available at https://www.sbi.com/india/india	Ministry of MSME	Public	he Company's CSR Programmes will be implemented through (i) Company promotion, or (ii) social entrepreneurship, or (iii) ITC Trusts viz., ITC Education and Health Care Trust, ITC Rural Development Trust, ITC Sanjeev Prashad Academy, ITC Bhairanlal Education Trust and Tishan Trusts, Education Society, and (iv) such other Trusts, Societies, Foundations and Section 8 companies that may be established by the Company from time to time. In case CSR Programmes are implemented through external agencies or ITC Trusts, the programme to be undertaken by those agencies or Trusts will be specified, and it will be ensured that such programmes are covered in the Objects laid down in the respective Trust Deeds / Memoranda and Articles of Association of the external agencies / ITC Trusts.	The eligible SC/ST MSMEs may submit the application alongwith requisite documents for SCLCSS subsidy to the concerned Prime Lending Institution (Bank from which term loan has been availed for procurement of plant & machinery/equipment). The bank/bank agencies as notified from time to time by the Ministry of MSME, shall consider the application of SC/ST MSME on the dedicated MS Portal. The nodal bank/agencies shall consider the proposals only in respect of credit approved by their respective branches, whereas, for other eligible Prime Lending Institutions (PLI), SGBI and NABARD shall be the nodal agencies for release of subsidy under SCLCSS.	https://www.sbi.com/india/india	
ITC CSR POLICY	It is ITC's Policy to direct its CSR Programmes, inter alia towards achieving one or more of the following - poverty alleviation; promoting education and skill development; promoting healthcare including preventive healthcare; providing sanitation and drinking water; ensuring environmental sustainability; enabling climate resilience; rural development projects; creating livelihoods for people, especially those from disadvantaged sections of society; protection of national heritage, art and culture; preserving and promoting music and sports; and providing relief and assistance to victims of disasters and calamities.	ITC	Private				
Mission Surosha Kal	The mission aims to transform the lives of the marginalized through partnering with relevant stakeholders such as the government and not-for-profit organizations. The program intends to leverage the government schemes and the technical know-how of partners to bring about change. It also ensures accountability of beneficiaries within the program through participatory planning, ownership, and long-term sustainability of interventions. The mission is led by ITC, the government, and other stakeholders from the ground up involving knowledge and technology transfer and aims to address both present and future livelihood challenges through a comprehensive approach that fosters healthy, educated, skilled, and engaged communities.	ITC	Private				
IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF ITC'S PARTNERSHIP PROGRAMME WITH NITI AAYOG FOR AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED SECTOR DEVELOPMENT ASSAM AND BHAR	With a focus to intervene in the backward districts which rank poorly on important social indicators, NITI Aayog identified 112 Aspirational Districts in 28 States for intervention by respective Ministries and formulated a Scheme known as "Transformation of Backward Districts in India". The Government of India launched the Aspirational Districts Programme (ADP) in January 2018 to accelerate improvement in the socio-economic indicators of the 112 most underdeveloped districts of the country.	ITC	Private				
The Jamshetp Nusserswarjee Tata Endowment for The Higher Education Of Indians (Established in 1852)	More than 5,600 Indian students have been awarded the JN Tata Endowment's loan scholarship since 1952, which was established by Jamshetp Nusserswarjee, the promoter of the Tata group. The Endowment supports only overseas students - Masters, Ph.D. and Postgraduate students. In any financial year, the total number of students awarded the loan and the total grant is so as to make them of the greatest service to the country. The loan, a maximum of INR 20 lakh, is repayable within seven years and is collected in five equal instalments from the end of the third year.	JN Tata trusts	Private				https://www.jntatrusts.org/ , https://www.jntatrusts.org/ , https://www.jntatrusts.org/
TATA Trust - Medical Grants	To address this challenge, the Tata Trusts extend medical grants in Mumbai to needy individuals requiring specific medical treatment. After due diligence and a socio-economic assessment of the family, the Trusts disburse grants to the extent of the funds available.	JN Tata trusts	Private				https://www.tatatrusters.org/our-work/medical-grants , https://www.tatatrusters.org/our-work/medical-grants
Promote grassroots advocacy through women's literacy	The Tata Trusts seek to empower women through education and opportunities for sustainable livelihoods. The Trusts are seeking to provide functional literacy to vulnerable women by partnering them with the NGOs to take on daily challenges. In order to build leadership among marginalized communities where no such leadership exists, the Trusts, with the help of CORO, implemented a Leadership Development Programme in Maharashtra.	JN Tata trusts	Private				
Promote Dafti leadership to access social justice	The sustainable way for any social equality is for communities to take ownership of their own issues. Once a community is actively involved in strengthening the social fabric system, their efforts can bring about a change in the services and mindsets of service providers. However, there is a dearth of leadership opportunities, especially for marginalized communities, in the development sector.	JN Tata trusts	Private				
Tata STRIVE Skill Development Centres (TSSCC)	The Tata STRIVE Skill Development Centres (TSSCCs) are multi-skilling centres. These Centres have state-of-the-art labs and spacious classrooms, equipped with modern amenities, used across the four innovation activities. New courses, processes, capabilities are planned in these centres. Vocational training is not an aspirational destination for youth but, this model attempts to address this by creating a culture which the role of an aspirational place - State of the art. There are 6 such TSSCCs located in Mumbai, Aligarh, Hyderabad, Mohali, Nashik and Pune. All these Centres are managed by Tata STRIVE.	JN Tata trusts	Private				
Grants for Community Institutions	Sustained investment in building up human and operational aspects of organizations can improve their overall programming and ensure long-term sustainability. The Tata Trusts long-term vision is to enable a cohesive eco-system for effective civil society action, thereby positively impacting the lives of marginalized communities. This thematic intervention aims to strengthen institutional capacities of associates and partners and to fortify the larger ecosystem of civil society.	JN Tata trusts	Private				
Beneficiary loans for financial inclusion (FI)	The FI team helps facilitate loans to the beneficiaries of various Tata Trusts programs. So far, we have facilitated loans to nearly 10,000 individuals through Rang De, a crowdsourcing platform for micro-credit to partner with our associate organizations/Collectives for Integrated Livelihood Initiatives (CII). These loans were provided for integrated livelihood-related needs with a key focus on agriculture. The average ticket size of the loans was in the range of INR 1500 - INR 1.5 lakhs. Going forward, credit will be facilitated through financial institutions like banks, MFIs or NBFs or platforms like Rang De to help us cater to any credit requirement of our beneficiaries. Loans will be arranged based on the requirement identified in a region and the ability of the financial institutions to serve them.	JN Tata trusts	Private				
The Health Mutual Aid Project for FI	We are designing a community-led, technology-driven Mutual Aid Model, wherein the community will collectively meet part of the healthcare expenses, incurred by the member households. We are currently piloting processes for increased involvement of DRGs and DRG Federations in the model. Our plan is to release a ready-to-use benefit pool product that will cover incidental expenses incurred during hospitalization. If successful, the robust mutual aid model will be adopted by various other communities where Tata Trusts serve across different geographies. We envision the mutual aid to be crucial in promoting risk mitigation and management among underserved communities.	JN Tata trusts	Private				

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Financial Education (under FI)	We enabled community-driven organizations like SEWA (Bihar, Bihar) for empowering its women through Financial Education. Financial education enables the women and the community at large to gain from financial products and services and enhance their livelihoods.	Iata trusts	Private				
Aditya Birla Capital Health Care Grant	As part of our corporate social responsibility (CSR) initiatives, we have implemented a variety of health programs to improve the lives of children, women, and senior citizens.	Aditya Birla Capital	Private			Around 10,000 children received support for diagnosis and treatment for several types of cancer. Around 6,000 girls received HPV vaccination to prevent cervical cancer. Awareness campaigns were conducted to communicate on symptoms, existing government healthcare services and other issues. Around 3 lakh Mother and Child Health Program beneficiaries received care, including general, specialist care, immunisation, anaemia control programs and more. Labour room upgradation of 70 PHCs was also done in partnership with the Government of Rajasthan. More than 85,000 beneficiaries received mental health services including awareness, screening, counselling, psychiatric support, etc. Additionally, the focus of this program is to remove stigma associated with mental health amongst the general masses. Through a Digital Eye Health Program, 12 lakh beneficiaries were reached out in remote locations for last-mile health care service delivery. Around 1000 Critical surgeries of senior citizens and children	
Empowering Women Through Financial Literacy	On similar lines, to impart sensitivity and awareness regarding personal finances, savings and rural credit for underprivileged women, a financial literacy program reached around 50,000 women. A mobile academy, i.e., a van equipped with a training setup, trainer and necessary tools, delivered content at the women's doorstep.	Aditya Birla Capital	Private				
Developing Handloom and Craft Livelihoods	Developing handlooms as a means of sustainable livelihood for the women in the hilly regions of Uttarakhand. Through this initiative, both the Panchachuli Women Weavers (PWV) and IDFC aimed to revive the dying arts and craft of the mountains of Uttarakhand. IDFC also hoped to provide artisans living in far-flung rural areas the right means to upgrade their skills, acquire high quality raw materials, and use a common platform for marketing.	IDFC Foundation	Public				
Art Culture and Heritage Grant by Reliance	All of this, so that the women of Uttarakhand find a sustainable means to earn their living. With the objective to preserve India's rich heritage of art and culture as well as enhance avenues for livelihood of traditional artisans and crafts persons, Reliance Foundation is constantly reimagining ways to protect and promote Indian Arts, Culture & Heritage. Reliance Foundation is reimagining ways to protect and promote India's priceless heritage to not only sustain but also make art and culture relevant to the younger generation. India is a land of diverse cultures and its rich heritage to ensure that the youth appreciate and connects with its rich heritage and arts. Aligned to its objective to protect and promote India's arts, culture and heritage, Reliance Foundation undertakes various promotional and developmental projects and activities.	Reliance Foundation	Private				
Her Circle - A Digital Platform for Women	On International Women's Day 2021, Chairperson Shri. Nita Mukesh Ambani launched Her Circle, an inclusive, collaborative, diverse, interactive, socially-conscious digital movement for the women of India. It is an all-encompassing content, social media and goal fulfillment community that caters to the rapidly rising aspirations, ambitions, dreams and competencies of women from all social backgrounds. Designed as a one-stop destination for engaging women-related content, it provides women spaces to share their stories, provide inspiration, hope and motivation to others. As a safe space for their growth, Her Circle's intent is to bridge the gendered digital divide that exists while keeping women informed, empowered and engaged.	Reliance Foundation	Private				
ASMAN (Alliance for Saving Mothers and Newborns)	We have collaborated with the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, MSD for Mothers, Tata Trusts and the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) on Project ASMAN (Alliance for Saving Mothers and Newborns), a unique initiative that seeks to reduce maternal and neonatal mortality across Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh. The project deploys innovative bio-enabled, facility-based interventions that help healthcare service providers provide high-quality care during childbirth and in the critical 48-60 hours just after delivery. It plays a major role in helping mothers proactively monitor issues and equipping them to handle complications better. Over 75 lakh mothers and newborns were reached through 81 government health facilities since the inception of the programme in 2015. During April 2018 to June 2021, 43,130 cases were registered and 165,000 (38%) high-risk cases were detected through the ASMAN app.	Reliance Foundation	Private				
Public Health Outreach Programme	Under our Public Health Outreach Programme, women and adolescent girls are screened for anaemia across various rural locations. In addition, under our Rural Transformation initiatives, we have also been working to achieve nutritional security in rural households by helping communities set up Reliance Nutrition Gardens (RNGs) in their uncultivated and waste lands. Spearheaded by the women of the communities, these RNGs have empowered women to take up leadership roles in setting up these gardens, have made rural households nutrition self-reliant and helped in reducing anaemia among rural women.	Reliance Foundation	Private				
Empowering Women Leaders in Rural Communities	Enabling women inclusive development planning and decision-making: Increasing participation in households, institutions and community decision-making supporting sustainable agriculture practices and climate resilience for food and nutrition security of women and children, and enabling better quality of life with improved access to drinking water. Strengthening entrepreneurial and livelihood capabilities for women: Increasing access to knowledge, livelihood skills, productive assets, markets, finance and technologies, promoting women entrepreneurship on diverse livelihood options both farm and non-farm and increasing participation of women in various value chains. Enhancing access to basic entitlements for social security: Supporting access to information, skills and resources securing basic entitlements and social security schemes.	Reliance Foundation	Private				
Women Empowerment CSR	We launched pilot projects on Women Economic Empowerment-Skill Development with an aim to enable women to join the workforce and make them economically empowered. Your Company trained 2500+ women as Sewing Machine Operator, General Duty Assistant, Data Entry Operators, Call centre IPO related skills training.	Mahindra	Private				
Project Hunnar: Divyang Vyas Kendra	Divyang Vyas Kendra is a skill development project wherein 200+ youth with disabilities provided with a wide range of skills such as leadership, social communication, computers, and basic life skills. The project aims to create demand for skilled workforce of persons with disabilities in IT-FES, Retail, Hospitality & BFSI Industry and making the candidates competent and skilled enough to perform at the job. Supporting Divyang Vyas Kendra in Mumbai and Vishakhapatnam.	Mahindra	Private				
Narshi Kall	With the aim of helping girls complete schooling, Project Narshi Kall provides girls from Class 1-10 with comprehensive support including two hours of daily after-school remedial classes at Narshi Kall Academic Support Centres. The girls also receive an annual school supplies comprising a school bag, stationery and feminine hygiene material, enabling them to attend school with dignity. To help improve learning outcomes, the project provides every girl with access to personalised, adaptive learning software.	Mahindra	Private				
Higher standards of education for the underprivileged	Agastya Foundation, the brainchild of a group of scientists, educators, and evolutionists, instils creativity and encourages the imbibing of scientific knowledge among its students. Agastya and Infosys Foundation have together created higher standards of education for the country's underprivileged by providing them with training workshops, mobile labs, and a hands-on educational methodology.	Infosys	Private				
Caring and comforting the ill	Joining hands with the Swami Vivekananda Integrated Rural Health Centre (SVIRHC), the Foundation has contributed immensely towards the eradication of leprosy. Over the years, SVIRHC has treated 3747 leprosy patients, 11,883 tuberculous patients, and conducted free eye operations for 16,889 patients. The Foundation has also funded the SVIRHC's Bone Marrow Registry, Bengaluru, to establish a global bone marrow donor registry in India.	Infosys	Private				
Project Shakti	Keeping this in mind, the Company had launched the Shakti programme. The Shakti Entrepreneurs are given training for fertilisation with Company's products and basic levels of distribution management. In addition, the Company has a team of Rural Sales Promoters (RSPs) who coach and help Shakti Entrepreneurs in managing their business. Across 18 States, Project Shakti has over 19 lakh Shakti Entrepreneurs whom we call 'Shakti Annapas'. This programme has helped 'Shakti Annapas' become self-confident, improve their self-esteem and learn communication skills. Most importantly, our interventions have helped in building and fostering an entrepreneurial mindset amongst Shakti Entrepreneurs.	HUL	Private				

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Ambuja Veda Niketan Trust(AVNT)	Ambuja Veda Niketan Trust (AVNT) is a non-profit making trust promoted by Ambuja Cement Ltd for providing educational facilities to the wards/dependents of employees of Ambuja Cement Ltd. and children of the villages around the plant/projects of the Company. AVNT operates 5 schools across India, affiliated to C.B.S.E. Board. The school provides an excellent environment to increase learners to be creative in their responses, adopt a positive approach, to explore and grow, then by subscribing the quest for knowledge. The values and skills which the students acquire in the process of learning go a long way in guiding and helping them to meet the challenges of life and achieve their goals and aspirations.	Ambuja Cement	Private				
Ambuja Cement Foundation (ACF)	Ambuja Cement Foundation (ACF) was established way back in 1993 as a social development arm of the Company. ACF work exclusively with rural communities on issues related to Water Resource Management, Agro & skill based livelihood generation, Health, education, women's empowerment and rural infrastructure. The Ambuja Cement Foundation was established way back in 1993 and as the Corporate Social Responsibility arm of Ambuja Cement Ltd. that works with the rural communities surrounding Ambuja's manufacturing sites. The Foundation is engaged in a variety of people-centric, rural development projects. Since inception, the Foundation has expanded its reach and diversified its programmes to include as many members of its stakeholder group as possible. While working with the participation of the people, ACF has held its mission statement dear to all its operations. The Foundation has presence in twelve states across the country and is engaged in programmes like Natural Resource Management, Ash Harvest and skill based livelihoods and involvement of	Ambuja Cement	Private				
Women's Self-Help Group Programme	Adani Foundation provides (a) in building home-based and other entrepreneurial ventures of women in their bid to be self-reliant. It imparts thorough training to help improve production techniques, accounting and book keeping practices as well as branding, packaging and marketing support. From the women entrepreneurs of Vizag, Vizhayan to the members of numerous self-help groups in Marathi, Odia, Hindi, Kannada, Gujarati, Marathi and Bangla, these women are engaged in various businesses which include making dry snacks, sanitary napkins, incense sticks, lac bangles and other similar products for sale.	Adani Foundation	Private				
Urban	Urban aims to improve foundational literacy and numeracy among students by adopting government primary schools. It focuses on mainstreaming (Prinicipal/Classroom teachers/Supplementary teachers) and enabling holistic development of the schools. An Urban Sahayak (supplementary teacher) is appointed in each school who acts as a catalyst and facilitator.	Adani Foundation	Private				
Gyanodaya	Gyanodaya is an online education initiative by the Adani Foundation, helping students from rural areas to learn more efficiently in Jashwanthi's Gouda district (declared as a reservation district by NITI Aayog). In collaboration with the Gouda District Administration and Education PV Ltd. it is delivering a cutting-edge interactive curriculum through smart classrooms.	Adani Foundation	Private				
Chief Minister's Startup Scheme (CMS)	The Chief Minister's Startup Scheme (CMS), launched on 16th August 2017, is approved by the Government of Sikkim to inspire the local unemployed youth such as school dropouts to develop new entrepreneurial ventures and create employment opportunities in rural and urban areas of the State. It intends to assist Startups, both in manufacturing and service sectors that include agri-food/nutrition/food processing/animal husbandry/handloom and handicrafts etc. The scheme provides financial contribution assistance component of 25% of the project cost for financially viable business projects for the ventures that start a total investment up to Rs. 20 lakhs.	Government of Sikkim	Public	The applicant has to be bonafide local youth who has to possess Certificate of Identification (COI) of the applicant or his/her father possessing Sikkim Subject Certificate/ Certificate of Identification. The applicant has to be unemployed and has to possess the educational qualification of class 10 from any recognised school. Only one member of the family is eligible to avail the benefits of the scheme. The applicant has to be between 18-45 years of age on the date of application. Local unemployed youth from BPL families/ rural area residents are given preference in the scheme.	The applicants are required to submit the application in the prescribed format to avail the benefits under the CMS. The filled application is recommended by the concerned area BLM and has to be submitted to the Office of the Chief Minister's Startup Scheme Selection Committee. The CMSSSC is headed by the Special Secretary Director. The CMSSSC receives the application along with the required documents as mentioned in the scheme guidelines and issues an acknowledgment that is duly indicating the application ID.	Startup projects that are under the manufacturing or service sector including agriculture/horticulture/food processing/animal husbandry/handloom and handicrafts etc. with a maximum project cost of Rs. 25,000 lakhs is eligible under the scheme. Assistance financial assistance of 25% of the approved bankable project cost in the form of first ended promoter's financial contribution for the bankable project that is approved by any PSU financial institution/PSU bank. The non-manufacturing sector projects such as floriculture operation project etc. that is made for grant of Centre subsidy under the credit linked Credit sector subsidy scheme due to project cost restrictions, non-coverage of the activity etc. the promoter's contribution financial assistance under CMS.	http://www.sikkim.gov.in/development/Chief-Minister-Startup-Scheme-CMS/
Grant To Handicrafts Societies	Creation of Handicrafts Societies are encouraged in order to bring coordination and synergy among the crafts persons. Grants are provided to such societies to enable them to organise or participate in exhibitions to develop the marketing of handicraft products.	Govt of Puducherry	Public	The Handicrafts society should be registered either as a Co-operative society or under Societies Act. The members of the society should be artisans approved either by the State Government or Development Commissioner (Handicrafts). The society should deal only with the handcraft products produced by the artisans of the U.T. of Puducherry.		Grant of Rs. 10 lakhs per annum is provided to PUDUMAM Handicrafts Traders Society, Puducherry for conduct of Exhibitions. Grant of 2.00 lakh per annum is provided to other societies for conduct of or participating in various exhibitions in other outside India for 5 years.	http://www.puducherry.gov.in/development/handicrafts-societies/
Motivation Of Unemployed Persons To Start Self-employed Enterprises	The scheme was launched during the year 2006 by the State Government with a view to create self-employment among the youth in manufacturing and service activities largely in support of the growing economy of the Union Territory of Puducherry.	Govt of Puducherry	Public	all details on website link			http://www.puducherry.gov.in/development/motivation-of-unemployed-persons-to-start-self-employed-enterprises/
Monthly Grant To Old Crafts Persons (Pension)	Pension is paid under the scheme to protect the artisans in their old age taking into account the individual's contribution towards protecting the traditional craft.	Govt of Puducherry	Public	Artisan who has attained the age of 60 years. Should be a native or resident for at least 5 years in the Union Territory of Puducherry. Artisan should have practiced the craft for at least 5 years in the Union Territory of Puducherry. Family income from all sources should not exceed Rs 40,000/- per annum. Applicant should not be a recipient of similar financial assistances from any other source.			
Design Development Training For Master Crafts Persons	It is aimed at the crafts persons to acquire modern skill in moulding and designing of their existing crafts to create more marketability. It will have significant effect in the development of modern art and techniques in the crafts. It will also pave way for introducing some new crafts from other parts.	Govt of Puducherry	Public	Eligibility Criteria to Apply for Training: 1. Age: No age limit 2. Education: No formal educational qualification is required 3. Residence: Craftsperson / Artisan carrying out activity in the respective crafts for at least three years 4. Period of training: As prescribed by the Training Unit / Institution Remuneration to Craftsperson: Rs 3000/- per month Travelling Allowance: One time to and to expenses restricted to 2nd class berth train fare Accommodation: Accommodation charges @ Rs 1000/- per month will be paid to the craftsperson Course fee as prescribed will be paid to the Training Institution			
Khadai Gramodyog Vikas Yojana (KGVY)	A umbrella scheme of 'Khadai Gramodyog Vikas Yojana' has two major components for the development of Khadi and Village Industries (KVI) programme. I. Khadi Vikas Yojana (KVI) wherein the activities carried out under Khadi are grouped and II. Gramodyog Vikas Yojana (GVY) wherein the activities carried out under different village industries are grouped.	Ministry of MSME	Public	* Khadi Institutions (KVI) registered with KVCC or State Khadi and Village Industries Board (KVIB) and Khadi villages. The beneficiaries may be identified by KVCC, NGOs, KVIB/KVIBS/ VDC/FCPOs etc. * Age Group: 18-55 Years. * Having valid Aadhar Card or any other Identity Card issued by Government. * One person from one family is eligible for the assistance under KGVY. * Persons who have availed benefits from other Govt. Schemes for the same/similar purpose is not eligible. * Preference shall be given to the people belonging to SC/ST/Women Unemployed Youth-BPL category etc.	http://www.kvibonline.gov.in	Nature of assistance in the form of grants/subsidy, training and distribution of machinery tool kits.	http://msme.gov.in/development/kvib-village-industries-csv-cvib/
Science and Technology Scheme (SAT) for Coir	The component envisages extension of the outcomes of research at the laboratory level for application at the field level and extension of testing and service facility. The Research and Development activities of the Board are carried out through the twin research institutes, the Central Coir Research Institute, Kalamoor and Central Institute of Coir Technology, Bangalore.	Ministry of MSME	Public	The research outputs are beneficial to the coir industry and trade in India and abroad.	Manufacturers/Entrepreneurs/Coir Workers can approach Research Centre in order to avail of assistance in Technology Transfer, Incubation, Testing and Service Facilities.	Nature of assistance: Technology Transfer, Incubation, Testing and Service Facilities.	http://msme.gov.in/development/kvib-village-industries-csv-cvib/
Scheme for providing financial assistance for performance and credit rating under PCR Scheme	The assistance is provided for the following activities: A. Organizing Exhibitions abroad and participation in International Exhibitions/Trade Fairs B. Co-sponsoring of Exhibitions organized by other organisations/industry associations/agencies C. Organizing Buyer-Seller Meets, Intensive Campaigns and Marketing Promotion Events	Ministry of MSME	Public	Any enterprise registered in India as a micro or small enterprise is eligible to apply	Any micro or small enterprise wishing to apply for rating will have to fill up the prescribed application form and submit the same to the nearest branch of NSIC or to the rating agency chosen by it.		
Marketing Assistance Scheme	The assistance is provided for the following activities: A. Organizing Exhibitions abroad and participation in International Exhibitions/Trade Fairs B. Co-sponsoring of Exhibitions organized by other organisations/industry associations/agencies C. Organizing Buyer-Seller Meets, Intensive Campaigns and Marketing Promotion Events	Ministry of MSME	Public	MSMEs, Industry Associations and other organizations related to MSME sector	The applications/proposals for seeking assistance under the scheme shall be submitted to the nearest office of National Small Industries Corporation, with full details and justification.		http://msme.gov.in/development/Marketing-Assistance-Scheme-1117-14.pdf
Assistance to Training Institutions Scheme	* No financial assistance will be provided under the revised scheme for setting up of a new EDI. The private training institutions / NGOs are not covered under the scheme for financial assistance.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Existing State Level EDIs owned and controlled by a State/UT Government; Training institutions of Ministry of MSME.	The eligible applicants may submit proposals with justification to Deputy Secretary (EDI), Ministry of MSME, Using Bhawan, New Delhi-11001.		

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Performance and Credit Rating Scheme	The objective of the Scheme is to create awareness amongst micro & small enterprises about the strengths and weaknesses of their operations and also their credit worthiness. The Scheme is implemented by National Small Industries Corporation (NSIC) and Rating under the scheme is being carried out through empanelled rating agencies i.e. CRISIL, ONICRA, ICRA, SIBERA, Bidwani, India Ratings (earlier known as ITCI) and CARE. The enterprises are at liberty to select any of the rating agencies empanelled with NSIC.	Ministry of name	public	Any enterprise registered in India as a micro or small enterprise is eligible to apply	Any micro or small enterprise wishing to apply for rating will have to fill up the pre-set application form and submit the same to the nearest branch of NSIC or to the rating agency chosen by it.	(a) 75% of the rating fee subject to a maximum of Rs. 25,000/- will be reimbursed to the micro or small enterprise having a turnover upto Rs. 50 lakh (b) 75% of the rating fee subject to a maximum of Rs. 30,000/- will be reimbursed to the micro or small enterprise having a turnover above Rs. 50 lakh to Rs. 200 lakh. (c) 75% of the rating fee subject to a maximum of Rs. 40,000/- will be reimbursed to the micro or small enterprise having a turnover above Rs. 200 lakh.	http://www.nsic.co.in
BOVB Artisans Credit Card Scheme	To provide adequate and timely assistance to the artisans to meet their credit requirements both investments needs as well as working capital in a flexible and cost effective manner.	Bangiya Granthi Vikas Bank	Public	All artisans involved in production / manufacturing process would be eligible. Preference would be given to artisans registered with Development Commissioner (Handicrafts). Thrust in financing would be on clusters of artisans and artisans who have joined to form Self Help Groups (SHGs), Joint Liability Groups (JLGs). All new units and all existing borrowers enjoying credit facilities upto Rs.2.00 lakhs and having satisfactory dealings with the bank.		The credit limit would be fixed based on assessment of working capital requirements (20% of anticipated turnover) as well as cost of tools and equipments for manufacturing process. Maximum limit both Cash Credit and Term Loan taken together is Rs.2.00 lakhs.	https://bvb.in/Artisan-Credit-Card-scheme
Patron Program	Through our Regatta Patron program, we aim to revive the concept of patronage under which the crafts sector once flourished. It is a comprehensive, multi-pronged approach to enable, promote and sustain craft based livelihoods. Our aim has been to influence the corporate sector to don the mantle of patrons for the Indian craft sector. To date we have impacted over 1,200 beneficiaries across Bangalore, Kolkata and Hyderabad. Our Patrons include Accenture India, Deloitte India and Hindustan Petroleum (HPCL).	Crifazon	Private	Reputed and experienced NGOs/Voluntary agencies/Cooperative/Association/Trust/Institution working in promotion and development of handicrafts and rural poor Central/State Handicrafts Development Corporation	Apply to: i) Asst. Director Office of the Development Commissioner (Handicrafts), Bhubaneswar / Sambalpur. ii) Regional Director (H), O/o D.C. (H), Eastern Regional Office, Kolkata	Companies gets structured CSR program with measurable output and social impact NGO partners and artisan groups get access to market-driven initiatives designed to enhance income and livelihoods Capacity building of partner organizations and beneficiaries Providing operational support and business advisory training Skill development training to unskilled and marginalized groups including persons with disability, women being rehabilitated from trafficking and domestic violence Design support including product, packaging and customization Marketing support aimed at evaluating relevant channels to arrive at sustainable and scalable consumer groups. Donor's employees can get involved in volunteering engagements and provide consulting & technical support	https://crifazon.org/patron-program/
Baba Saheb Ambedkar Hista Shiksha Yojana (AHY)	Promotion of Handicrafts by developing artisan clusters in to professional managed and self-reliant cum-entrepreneurial enterprises under principles of effective member participation and mutual cooperation.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	Public		Apply to: i) Asst. Director Office of the Development Commissioner (Handicrafts), Bhubaneswar / Sambalpur. ii) Regional Director (H), O/o D.C. (H), Eastern Regional Office, Kolkata	i) Base line survey & mobilization of SHGG Limit-as per permit. ii) Skill up Gradation Limit - Rs. 1.00 lakh to 2.50 lakh per course. iii) Design product development Limit - 1.82 lakhs per scheme. iv) Marketing support up to Rs.20.00 lakh per cluster. v) Publicity- Rs.4.00 lakh to Rs.10 lakh per cluster. vi) Export promotion-As per permit. vii) Common facility centre- Up to Rs.61.80 lakh per cluster. viii) Margin money assistance- (Rs.4000/- per annum with maximum ceiling of Rs.6.00 lakh per cluster. ix) Construction of work shed- Rs.7000/- per unit in rural area and Rs.10,000/- per unit in urban area. x) Work shed cum-housing- Rs.18,000/- per unit in rural area and Rs.20,000/- per unit in urban area. xi) Market Promotion- Rs.2000/- per unit in rural area and Rs.3000/- per unit in urban area.	
Design Development programme.	To develop new designs as per the market demand by engaging reputed designers.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	Public	State or Central Handicrafts Dev. Corp./NGO deals in handicraft	Apply to: i) State or Central Handicrafts Dev. Corp./NGO deals in handicraft. ii) Asst. Director (Handicrafts), O/o. D.C. (H), Bhubaneswar and Sambalpur.	i) Designers fee-Rs.60,000/- ii) Cost of rawmaterials-Rs.30,000/- iii) Cost of documentation-Rs.10,000/-	
Assistance for Exhibition	To assist organizer engaged in marketing of handicrafts for a promotion of sales, increase awareness, launch new product and design. To facilitate craft persons to interact with overseas for direct sale of articles produced by them.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	Public	Central/State Corpn./NGOs/Apeex/Other C.S.	Apply to: Asst Director (Handicrafts), O/o D.C. (H), Bhubaneswar and Sambalpur.	75% of the expenditure with ceiling of Rs.120 lakh per exhibition.	
Craft Bazar		Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	public	Central/State Handicrafts Corpn./Handicraft Societies/NGOs.	Apply to: Regional Director (Handicrafts), O/o D.C. (H), Kolkata.	Infrastructure cost up to Rs.10 lakh, T & A D.A.-Rs.12.00 lakh	
Natural and Mini Handicrafts Expo.	To provide direct marketing outlet for individual craft persons for sales promotion.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	public	Central/State Corpn./NGOs	Apply to: Development Commissioner (Handicrafts), New Delhi.	For National Expo Infrastructure-Cost Rs.21.50 lakh. Publicity Rs. 0.50 lakh For Mini Expo Infrastructure-Rs.17 lakh.	
Scheme for organising craft Bazar, Buyer-Seller meet, Fairs, Mela under marketing development support.	To provide marketing facilities to craft persons.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	public	Central/State Corpn./NGOs/Apeex/Co-op. Societies	Apply to: D.C. (H), New Delhi.	Maximum assistance of Rs.15.00 lakh	
Utsav Iti	To set up/refresh both at strategic locations of the country and give scope to the craft persons to sell their products directly to consumers and to overseas trade agencies.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	public	State Handicraft/Handloom Dev Corpn./Tourism Dev. Corpn.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts), New Delhi. Apply to: Development Commissioner (Handicrafts), New Delhi.	Total project cost-Rs.196.70 lakh. Funding pattern: a) Ministry of Textiles, Govt. of India-70%. b) State Govt. share/Share implementing agency-	
Opening of new/renovation/expenses of emporia/sales outlets.	To provide facilities to marketing channels to craft persons. To increase the capital base of Handicrafts Corpn./Aid-ops Societies.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	public	Central/State Handicrafts Corpn./Apeex/Cooperative Societies Voluntary organisation/HCS	Apply to: Asst Director (Handicrafts) O/o D.C.(H), Bhubaneswar or Sambalpur. Regional Director (Handicrafts), O/o D.C.(H), Kolkata.	New emporia in own building. a) Up to Rs.20.00 lakh in a Class (B&C) and Rs.15 lakh in other capitals for own and 50% of the capital cost b) New emporia in rented building- up to 10 lakh, 50% of the capital cost subject to maximum of Rs.3 lakh. c) Renovation / expansion up to Rs.5 lakh, 50% of the capital expenses.	
Share capital participation in the State Handicrafts Corpn./Apeex Societies.		Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	public	State Handicrafts Corpn./Apeex Societies.	Apply to: Asst Director (Handicrafts), O/o D.C.(H), Bhubaneswar or Sambalpur	As per demand on merit basis.	
Financial assistance for export promotion activities.	For participation in international fairs/exhibition and to arrange display of special categories of handicrafts in the show rooms located in Metro Cities.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	public	Central/State Handicrafts Corpn./Apeex H.C.S. engaged in export marketing	Regional Director(H), O/o D.C.(H), Kolkata	Maximum of Rs.50,000/-	
Scheme for publicity of Export Promotion.	To launch a systematic publicity through Audio visual/Printed publicity by working video films preparing brochures on Indian handicrafts as per the requirement in foreign market.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	public	Central/State Handicrafts Corpn./Apeex Bodies, EPCH, CEPCC engaged in export marketing activities.	Asst. Director, O/o D.C. (H), Bhubaneswar or Sambalpur	Limited to 75% of the expenditure.	

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Scheme for publicity (Internal & Foreign)	To arrange publicity of Indian Handicrafts for boosting the sales both in India & foreign countries.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	public	Central/State Handicrafts Coopr./Cooperative Societies/NGO	Asst.Director, O/o D.C. (H), Bhubaneswar or Sambalpur	Limited to 75% of the expenditure	
Scheme for survey and studies in Handicrafts sector	To facilitate formulation of plans/schemes and implementation thereof for development of handicrafts.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	public	Organisations registered under statutory Acts, Companies Act, 1956, societies registration Act, 1960 Co-op. Act, and registered with D.C. (SSI), D.C. (H) or recognised university, Research institutions.	Asst.Director, O/o D.C. (H), Bhubaneswar or Sambalpur	As per merit of proposal.	
SPI Programme for revival of languishing crafts.	To revive languishing craft in terms of preservation of culture and for economic development.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	public	Central/State Handicrafts Coopr./Apex bodies/NGOs/Cooperative Societies.	Asst.Director, O/o D.C. (H), Bhubaneswar or Sambalpur	On merit of proposal subject to maximum limit of Rs 4.0 lakh.	
Financial assistance to master craft persons in indigent condition	To provide financial assistance to old craft persons for their sustenance.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	public	Master craft persons who are recipient of National award/State awards in Handicrafts with annual income not exceeding Rs. 12000/- per annum Age- Above 60 years.	Asst.Director, D.C. (Handicrafts)/D.H.C.I. Orissa / DIC	Maximum Rs.1000/- per month	
National Award	To give recognition to master craft persons and weavers who have made outstanding contribution in terms of excellence of craftsmanship and development of crafts.	Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) Ministry of Textiles	public	All craft persons and weavers residing in India.	Asst.Director, O/o D.C. (Handicrafts)/D.H.C.I. Orissa/D.C.I.O., D.C.	Cash prize Rs.25,000/-, Angabastha, Copper plaque, National Merit certificate, Cash prize Rs.5000/- and certificate.	http://www.dhccra.nic.in/nc_awards.htm
Amended Technology Upgradation Fund Scheme (ATUFS)	ATUFS scheme will provide one-time capital subsidy for investments in employment and technology intensive segments of textile value chain keeping in view promotion of exports and import substitution. This is a credit linked scheme and projects for technology upgradation covered by a prescribed limit of term loans sanctioned by the lending agencies only will be eligible for grant of benefits under the scheme. Second hand machinery will not be eligible. The scheme will be effective till 31 March 2022	Ministry of Textiles, Govt. of India	public	Only those entities that fall under the following sectors are eligible to apply <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weaving, Weaving Preparatory and Knitting • Processing of fibres, yarns, fabrics, garments and made up • Handloom Sector • Silk Sector • Jute Sector • Garment/made up manufacturing • Textile based leather 		For Garmenting and technical textiles segment the rate of Capital-intensiveness Subsidy is 10% of eligible machines subject to a cap of Rs.30 Crore per individual entity. Weaving for handloom shuttle loom processing jute silk and handlooms - 10% on eligible machines subject to a cap of Rs.20 Crore per individual entity. Composite unit multiple segment of the eligible capital investment in respect of garmenting and technical textiles category is more than 50% of the eligible project cost the subsidy is 15% on eligible machines subject to a cap of Rs.30 Crore. If it is less than 50% of eligible project cost the subsidy is 10% of eligible machines with a cap of Rs.20 Crore	http://www.plar.gov.in www.dhccra.nic.in www.msp.gov.in www.msp.gov.in
Integrated Development of Leather Sector (IDLS) Scheme	IDLS Scheme provides investment grant for modernization, technology up gradation and capacity expansion in all segments of the leather industry. The scheme provides financial assistance @ 30% of the cost of plant and machinery for SSI units and 20% of the cost of the plant and machinery for Non-SSI units, subject to a ceiling of Rs.200 lakh (80% to all units above the assistance of Rs.50 Lakh). The IDLS Scheme is implemented through multiple agencies. The DIPPI has taken a decision that the financial assistance / investment grant under the IDLS Scheme would be approved for tenancies operating in all parts of the country, subject to submission of certificate from Department of Industries of State Government / State Pollution Control Board regarding compliance of environmentally sound waste water management by the applicant unit(s).	Ministry of Commerce & Industry Govt. of India through Council for Leather Exports (CLE)	public	All existing units in leather footwear and accessories industries including tanneries leather goods saddlery, leather footwear non leather footwear and footwear component sector having cash profits for 2 years undertaking viable and bankable programme on technology upgradation on or after 1st January 2016.		For Garmenting and technical textiles segment the rate of Capital-intensiveness Subsidy is 10% of eligible machines subject to a cap of Rs.30 Crore per individual entity. Weaving for handloom shuttle loom processing jute silk and handlooms - 10% on eligible machines subject to a cap of Rs.20 Crore per individual entity. Composite unit multiple segment of the eligible capital investment in respect of garmenting and technical textiles category is more than 50% of the eligible project cost the subsidy is 15% on eligible machines subject to a cap of Rs.30 Crore. If it is less than 50% of eligible project cost the subsidy is 10% of eligible machines with a cap of Rs.20 Crore	http://www.leather.gov.in www.leather.gov.in www.leather.gov.in
Credit Linked Capital Subsidy Scheme for Technology Upgradation (CLCSS)	The Scheme aims at facilitating Technology Upgradation of Micro and Small Enterprises by providing 15% capital subsidy (ceiling of 15 lakh) on institutional finance availed by them for adoption of well-established and improved technology in approved sub-sectors/products. The admissible capital subsidy is calculated with reference to purchase price of Plant and Machinery. Maximum limit of eligible loan for calculation of subsidy is 100 lakh. Operational Procedure under CLCSS scheme is on website and a paperless process	Ministry of MSME, Govt. of India	public	Small and micro-enterprises that belong to sub-sectors specified by the Ministry of MSME will be deemed eligible for the subsidy scheme. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Both new and existing enterprises can avail subsidy under this scheme. • Small and micro-enterprises based in semi-urban and rural areas with a valid UAM number are also eligible. • Typically, the enterprises include – sole proprietorship, private limited companies, firm industries, khadi, coir units, partnerships, village industries, etc. • Banks and financial institutions can apply to DC-MSME for availing support. • MSMEs need to directly contact the respective banks for getting credit and capital subsidy. 		Towards organizing the awareness programmes, the Government of India will provide financial support to the extent of 75% of the actual expenditure, subject to maximum Rs.75,000/- per programme. Average cost of one programme is expected to be Rs. 80,000. The Government of India will provide financial support to the extent of 20% of the project cost for implementation of Energy Efficient Technologies (EET), as per the approval only. The maximum amount of CCI assistance from the scheme will be Rs. 10 lakh (Average subsidy for one EET project is estimated to be Rs. 5.0 lakh). For setting up CCA centres The Govt. of India will provide financial support to the extent of 75% of the actual expenditure, subject to a maximum Rs. 15 lakh for establishing each of these centres. (Average cost of setting up of one CCA is expected to be Rs. 10-12 lakh). The remaining expenditure will have to be met by the implementing agency/SPV through collection of user charges.	http://www.msme.gov.in www.msme.gov.in www.msme.gov.in
Technology Quality Upgradation Support for MSMEs (TEQUP)	Cost of energy is an important component of the cost structure in any manufacturing process. As such, to reduce production costs and remain competitive, MSMEs need to focus on economizing on energy use. The first objective of the present scheme is to sensitize the manufacturing MSME sector in India to the use of energy efficient technologies and manufacturing processes so as to reduce cost of production and the emission of GHGs. Activities under the scheme are: i. Capacity Building of MSME Clusters for Energy Efficiency/Clean Development Interventions and other technologies mandated as per the global standards, ii. Implementation of Energy Efficient Technologies (EET) in MSME units, iii. Setting up of Carbon Credit Aggregation Centres (CCA) for introducing and popularising clean development mechanism (CDM) in MSME clusters, iv. Encourage MSMEs to acquire product certification/licenses from National/International bodies and adopt other technologies mandated as per the global standards, v. Study of Impact of the scheme, administrative and other miscellaneous items.	Ministry of MSME, Govt. of India	public	MSME clusters identified		Towards organizing the awareness programmes, the Government of India will provide financial support to the extent of 75% of the actual expenditure, subject to maximum Rs.75,000/- per programme. Average cost of one programme is expected to be Rs. 80,000. The Government of India will provide financial support to the extent of 20% of the project cost for implementation of Energy Efficient Technologies (EET), as per the approval only. The maximum amount of CCI assistance from the scheme will be Rs. 10 lakh (Average subsidy for one EET project is estimated to be Rs. 5.0 lakh). For setting up CCA centres The Govt. of India will provide financial support to the extent of 75% of the actual expenditure, subject to a maximum Rs. 15 lakh for establishing each of these centres. (Average cost of setting up of one CCA is expected to be Rs. 10-12 lakh). The remaining expenditure will have to be met by the implementing agency/SPV through collection of user charges.	http://www.msme.gov.in www.msme.gov.in www.msme.gov.in
Government Subsidy for Small Business for Cold Chain	The objective of the scheme of Cold Chain Value Addition and Preservation Infrastructure is to provide integrated cold chain and preservation infrastructure facilities without any break from the farm gate to the consumer. It covers pre-cooling facilities at production sites, refer vans, mobile cooling units as well as value addition centres which includes infrastructure facilities like Processing/Multi-line Processing/Collection Centres, etc. for horticulture, organic produce, marine, dairy, meat and poultry etc.	Ministry of Food Processing Industries, Govt. of India	public	Individual, Groups of Entrepreneurs, Cooperative Societies, Self Help Groups (SHGs), Farmers Producer Organizations (FPOs), NGOs, Central/State PSUs etc. with business interest in Cold Chain solutions are eligible to setup integrated cold chain and preservation infrastructure and avail grant under the Scheme			http://mofdi.gov.in
Extension of Financial Assistance to Coir units in the Brown Fibre sector	The Coir Board runs a scheme for financial assistance to the coir units in the brown fibre sector.	Ministry of MSME, Govt. of India	public	Coir Units desiring to avail of the assistance under the scheme should be registered with the Coir Board under the Coir Industry (R&I) Rules 1958 and also with the Industries Department of the State in which the Unit is located. Assistance under the scheme will be extended only to units outside the cooperative belt. The Units for extraction of coir fibre / spinning of coir yarn should be located in areas with adequate availability of coconut husk / coir fibre.			http://coirboard.gov.in www.coirboard.gov.in www.coirboard.gov.in
Scheme for Extension of Financial Assistance to Generator Set / Diesel Engine	The purpose of the scheme is to give one-time subsidy to filter/cooled/coir production units in the brown fibre sector to carry out production at periods of power cut/ low voltage and to ensure supply of brown fibre and carbon coir to meet the requirements of rubberized coir products, coir rope, yarn and mats and matting sectors.	Ministry of MSME, Govt. of India	Public	The units which satisfy the following are only eligible for subsidy under the scheme. 1. The unit should have a valid registration with the Coir Board under the Coir Industry (R & I) Rules 1958 2. The unit should have a valid ISI registration with the Industries Department of the State concerned. 3. The unit should produce a No Objection Certificate from the State Electricity Board for installation of generator set as per rates in the State concerned. 4. The capacity of generator set should be subject to the requirement of the unit as specified in the registration certificate. 5. A three phase power supply should be available in the unit. 6. The application for generator subsidy should be recommended by the General Manager, DIC. 7. The unit should obtain a clearance to the proposal in advance from the Regional Officer of the Coir Board concerned to the State.		The quantum of subsidy for one unit will be 25% of the cost of generator set subject to a maximum of 50000/-. This will be a one-time financial assistance and will be granted on the basis of expenditure incurred by the unit	http://coirboard.gov.in www.coirboard.gov.in www.coirboard.gov.in
ISO 9000/ISO 14001 Certification Reimbursement Scheme	The scheme provides incentives to those SMEs/ancillary undertakings who have acquired ISO 9000/ISO 14001/HACCP certification. The scheme is enlarged so as to include reimbursement of expenses for acquiring ISO 14001 certification	Ministry of MSME	Public	Permanent registered micro and small enterprises (MSMEs) are eligible to avail the incentive scheme. MSMEs/ancillary units who have already acquired ISO 9000/ISO 14001/HACCP certification.		The scheme envisages reimbursement of charges for acquiring ISO-9000/ISO - 14001/HACCP certification to the extent of 75% of expenditure subject to a maximum of Rs.75,000 in each case.	http://www.msme.gov.in www.msme.gov.in www.msme.gov.in
Marketing support/Assistance to MSMEs (Bar code)	Under this scheme the Ministry conducts seminars and reimburses registration fees for bar coding in order to encourage MSMEs to use bar-codes. The basic objective of this scheme is to enhance the Marketing competitiveness of Micro & Small Enterprises (MSMEs)	Ministry of msme	Public	Those MSMEs who have Entrepreneurial Memorandum Part- B acknowledgement number from Directorate of Industries, District Industries Centres and also have registration with GST India for use of Bar Codes are eligible		75% of one-time registration fee and annual recurring fee (for first three years) paid by MSMEs to GST India GSTS India, an autonomous body under Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India.	http://www.plar.gov.in www.plar.gov.in www.plar.gov.in

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Support for Entrepreneurial and managerial development of SMEs	The Scheme provides early stage funding for nurturing innovative business ideas (new indigenous technology processes, products, procedure etc.) which could be commercialized in a year. The main objective is to promote development of knowledge based innovative ventures and to improve the competitiveness and survival instincts of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs).	Ministry of msme	Public	Any individual or MSME with innovative ideas ready for commercialization can apply to the host institution (e.g. IITs, NITs, technical colleges, research institutes, etc.) in order to obtain fund support. See the list of host institutions at following web address: http://www.domains.gov.in/ichemas/institutions_Central.pdf Any technical institution (as given in the list) that wants to become a host institution can apply to the office of the Development Commissioner MSME or their nearest MSME-CEI for funding support.			http://www.ichemad.gov.in/ http://www.domains.gov.in/ichemas/institutions_Central.pdf http://www.msme.gov.in/ichemas/institutions_Central.pdf
Support for Entrepreneurial and managerial development of SMEs	The Scheme provides early stage funding for nurturing innovative business ideas (new indigenous technology processes, products, procedure etc.) which could be commercialized in a year. The main objective is to promote development of knowledge based innovative ventures and to improve the competitiveness and survival instincts of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs).	Ministry of MSME	Public	Any individual or MSME with innovative ideas ready for commercialization can apply to the host institution (e.g. IITs, NITs, technical colleges, research institutes, etc.) in order to obtain fund support. See the list of host institutions at following web address: http://www.domains.gov.in/ichemas/institutions_Central.pdf Any technical institution (as given in the list) that wants to become a host institution can apply to the office of the Development Commissioner MSME or their nearest MSME-CEI for funding support.		Funding support for setting up of Business Incubators (BI) The cost may vary from Rs 4 to 8 lakh for each incubator idea, subject to overall ceiling of Rs 6.5 lakh for each BI. at Upgradation of infrastructure Rs 50 lakh Orientation training Rs 1.28 lakh Advertisement expenses Rs 2.22 lakh Total assistance per BI Rs 68.50 lakh Around 10 ideas will be incubated by the B	http://www.ichemad.gov.in/ http://www.domains.gov.in/ichemas/institutions_Central.pdf http://www.msme.gov.in/ichemas/institutions_Central.pdf
Lean Manufacturing competitiveness schemes for MSMEs	The objectives of the Scheme are to enhance the manufacturing competitiveness of MSMEs through the application of various Lean Manufacturing (LM) techniques. Under the Scheme, MSMEs will be assisted in reducing their manufacturing costs, through proper personnel management, better space utilization, scientific inventory management, improved processes flow, reduced engineering time and so on. LMCS also brings improvement in the quality of products and lowers costs, which are essential for competing in national and international markets. Awareness programmes and workshops are being organized to create awareness among the entrepreneurs and motivated to form mini clusters comprising of 5 to 10 units. Lean Management consultants will work with the specially formed team Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV)/District Product Group (DPG) for Lean Management in the unit for 18 months. The scheme is for the period of three years i.e. from April 01, 2017 to March 31, 2020. The primary objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to a group of entrepreneurs to establish state-of-the-art infrastructure facilities in a cluster for setting up their textile units, conforming to international environmental and social standards and thereby mobilize private investment in the textile sector and generate fresh employment opportunities. The government is considering a plan to set up 1,000-acre mega textile parks as it reworks the Scheme for integrating Textile Park (STP) whose slow progress is attributed to delay in obtaining land and other statutory clearances from state governments and slow fund mobilization by the textile parks. Launched in 2002, the scheme aims to provide industry with state-of-art world-class infrastructure facilities for setting up their textile units. Each Integrated Textile Park (ITP) under the scheme would normally have 60 units. The number of entrepreneurs and the resultant investments in each ITP could vary from project to project. Under the STP, infrastructure facilities for setting up of textile units are developed in a Public-Private Partnership (PPP) model.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Industry associations / Group of approx. 10 MSME units which qualify under MSME-Development Act, 2006 willing to form SPV (Mini Cluster)			http://www.leanindia.gov.in/ http://www.msme.gov.in/lean/
Scheme for Integrated Textile Parks (STP)	The objective of the scheme is to provide financial assistance in the form of managed money for the promotion of key industries in urban and rural areas with a view to generate employment opportunities including self-employment. Margin money assistance is available only to those units whose investment in plant & machinery does not exceed Rs. 2 lakh. All loans and rural areas having population of less than 1 lac are covered under the Scheme. The State Government's share of interest on this loan is 4 % and repayment is to be done within 7 years. In this scheme is particularly useful for rural areas.	Ministry of msme	Public	Industry Associations, Groups of Entrepreneurs and Agencies of the State Government would be the main promoters of the Integrated Textile Park (ITP). In each ITP there would be a Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) formed by the representatives of local industry, Financial Institutions, State industrial and financial corporations, and other agencies of State and Central Governments. The SPV shall establish a Corporate Body registered under the Companies Act. The net worth of each promoter should not be less than 1.5 times of his/her total equity registered in the project. Any other structure the SPV would require the approval of the Project Approval Committee.		The Government of India grants up to 45% of the project cost. However, it grants up to 90% of the project cost for the first two projects (each) in North Eastern States, Himachal Pradesh, Uttarakhand and Union Territory of Jammu, Kashmir and Union Territory of Ladakh. The government's support is limited to Rs. 40 crores for each textile park.	http://www.msme.gov.in/stp/ http://www.stp.gov.in/ http://www.msme.gov.in/stp/ http://www.msme.gov.in/stp/ http://www.msme.gov.in/stp/
Pradhan Mantri Credit scheme for Power loom Weavers	The scheme is operative from 1st April, 2017 and would be for a duration up to 31 March, 2020. The scheme was launched to support the establishment of power loom units across the country. Through this scheme, financial assistance will be provided to decentralized power loom units or weavers. To provide financial assistance through Margin Money Subsidy and interest reimbursement against the credit facility (form loan) available under Pradhan Mantri Kisan, Yojana (PMKY) to the decentralized power loom units/weavers. Margin Money Subsidy as against the credit facility (form loan) available under Stand-up India scheme by the SC, ST & Women Entrepreneur of the decentralized power loom units/weavers to meet their credit requirements such as for investment loans (Term Loan) and working capital etc.	Ministry of msme	Public	Existing individual power loom units (or) New Individual / group enterprises involved in weaving activity.		Under this scheme, the Central Government will provide margin money subsidy of up to twenty per cent of the project cost with a cover of Rs. 1,00,000 as well as interest subsidy at 8% per cent per annum for working capital and a term loan of up to Rs. 10,00,000 for a maximum period of five years.	http://www.msme.gov.in/pmky/ http://www.msme.gov.in/pmky/ http://www.msme.gov.in/pmky/
Margin Money / Subsidy Scheme- District Industries Centre Loan Scheme	The objective of the scheme is to provide financial assistance in the form of managed money for the promotion of key industries in urban and rural areas with a view to generate employment opportunities including self-employment. Margin money assistance is available only to those units whose investment in plant & machinery does not exceed Rs. 2 lakh. All loans and rural areas having population of less than 1 lac are covered under the Scheme. The State Government's share of interest on this loan is 4 % and repayment is to be done within 7 years. In this scheme is particularly useful for rural areas.	General Manager, District Industries Centre of respective district (District level)	Public	All units falling within the purview of the Small-Scale Industries Board and Village Industries, handicrafts, handlooms, Silk & Cotton industries and cottage or corner industries under the Scheme. Annual net income of the applicant or entrepreneur should not be more than Rs. 40,000. The applicant of any nature (male, female or otherwise) should not be a defaulter. Only one loan can be availed under MP Mahatma Jeevan Jyoti Yojana. A benefit of up to 4% interest subvention is available. The applicant should not be a defaulter in any nationalized bank / financial institution / co-operative bank. If a person is getting assistance under any government enterprise / self-employment scheme, then he will not be eligible under this scheme.			http://www.msme.gov.in/dic/ http://www.msme.gov.in/dic/
Nivah Pratsahan Yojna	The Govt. of UP is also providing attractive fiscal incentives to the MSME sector in form of granting interest free loans under Nivah Pratsahan Yojna against VAT payments & exemptions from stamp duty and electricity duty, speedy online clearances through 'Nivah Mantri' easy availability of developed industrial plots, healthy labour relation and crime-free and fear - free atmosphere.	Export Promotion Board, Govt of Uttar Pradesh	Public			Grant of Interest Free loan under Nivah Pratsahan Yojna for 10 years (renewable after 7 years) to new units and have made fixed capital investment of Rs. 5.00 crore or more in Food Processing Sector, Rs. 10.00 crore or more in Eastern UP, Andhra Pradesh and Rs. 25.00 crore or more in other districts. Amount of loan shall not exceed 95% of turnover or sum of the trade tax / vat and central sales tax paid by the units.	http://www.up.gov.in/nivah-pratsahan-yojna/ http://www.up.gov.in/nivah-pratsahan-yojna/
Mukhya Mantri Swaraj Yojna	This scheme has been started to provide self-employment opportunities to the citizens of the state. Under this scheme, loan will be provided for setting up self-employment. The loan will be provided for 7 years under the scheme. Loans will be granted Rs. 0.25 to 10 lakh. SC, ST, OBC, women and differently abled candidates will be provided 30% margin loan guarantee is also given to the beneficiaries.	Department of MSME, Madhya Pradesh	Public	To apply under this scheme, the applicant must be a permanent resident of Madhya Pradesh. Work area should be in Madhya Pradesh. The educational qualification of the applicant under this scheme should be minimum 8th class. The age of the applicant should be between 18 and 45 years. The net income of the applicant should not be more than Rs. 40,000. The applicant of any nature (male, female or otherwise) should not be a defaulter. Only one loan can be availed under MP Mahatma Jeevan Jyoti Yojana. A benefit of up to 4% interest subvention is available. The applicant should not be a defaulter in any nationalized bank / financial institution / co-operative bank. If a person is getting assistance under any government enterprise / self-employment scheme, then he will not be eligible under this scheme.		Under this scheme, 15 percent margin money will be provided to general category people with a maximum of Rs. 1 lakh. Project cost 5% for BPL, Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe, Other Backward Classes, Women, Minorities and Disabled with a maximum limit of Rs. 2 lakh. For procurement of samples, 10% margin money will be provided. 10% margin money will be provided for the project cost with a maximum limit of Rs. 1 lakh. Group members, with a maximum limit of Rs. 1 lakh.	http://www.msme.gov.in/mukhya-mantri-swaraj-yojna/ http://www.msme.gov.in/mukhya-mantri-swaraj-yojna/ http://www.msme.gov.in/mukhya-mantri-swaraj-yojna/
Mukhya Mantri Yuva Lokyan Yojna	Under this scheme, loans will be provided by banks to all the citizens who want to set up their own business. Under this scheme, benefit of margin money assistance, interest free loan guarantee and training will be provided by the government. Under this scheme, a loan of at least 10 lakh rupees can be availed subject to a maximum of up to Rs. 2 crore rupees to set a new business or industry. 15% (maximum Rs. 12 lakhs) will be payable on the margin on the project cost. Candidates for this scheme will be available at the prevailing rate for a maximum period of 7 years. Business activities will not be eligible under the MP Youth Entrepreneur Scheme.	Department of MSME, Madhya Pradesh	Public	The applicant should be originally a resident of Madhya Pradesh. Applicant must have passed minimum 10th standard. The benefit of this scheme will be given only to those enterprises which will be set up within the border of Madhya Pradesh. A person can avail this scheme only once. Age should be between 18 to 45 years on the applicant's application date. Health should not be a defaulter in any nationalized bank / financial institution / co-operative bank. If a person is getting assistance under any government enterprise / self-employment scheme, then he will not be eligible under this scheme.		Grant of Interest Free loan under Nivah Pratsahan Yojna for 10 years (renewable after 7 years) to new units and have made fixed capital investment of Rs. 5.00 crore or more in Food Processing Sector, Rs. 10.00 crore or more in Eastern UP, Andhra Pradesh and Rs. 25.00 crore or more in other districts. Amount of loan shall not exceed 95% of turnover or sum of the trade tax / vat and central sales tax paid by the units.	http://www.up.gov.in/nivah-pratsahan-yojna/ http://www.up.gov.in/nivah-pratsahan-yojna/
Building Awareness on Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	The objectives of the scheme are: To enhance the awareness of Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) amongst the MSMEs to encourage creative intellectual endeavour in Indian economy. To take suitable measures for the protection of ideas, technological innovation and knowledge-driven business strategies developed by the MSMEs for. To provide awareness, facilities and incentives for protection and commercialization of Intellectual Property (IP) to the benefit of MSMEs having Udyam Registration. To assist MSMEs in effective Utilization of IPR tools for technology upgradation, market and business promotion and competitiveness enhancement	Government of India, Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	Public	For Patent, Geographical Indication and Trademark Reimbursement: Applicant must have passed minimum 10th standard. The benefit of this scheme will be given only to those enterprises which will be set up within the border of Madhya Pradesh. A person can avail this scheme only once. Age should be between 18 to 45 years on the applicant's application date. Health should not be a defaulter in any nationalized bank / financial institution / co-operative bank. If a person is getting assistance under any government enterprise / self-employment scheme, then he will not be eligible under this scheme.		Amount or percentage of subsidy: Govt contribution of Rs 2.5 lakh for professional study on trademark products. Govt contribution of Rs 7.5 lakh for technical exposure visit. Govt contribution of Rs 2 lakh for procurement of samples. Govt contribution of Rs 3 lakh for product development. Govt contribution of Rs 1.5 lakh for popularisation of improved products.	http://www.msme.gov.in/ipr/ http://www.msme.gov.in/ipr/
Enabling Manufacturing Sector to be Competitive Through OMS&TIT	This scheme envisages Micro and Small Enterprises to understand and adopt the latest Quality Management Standards (QMS) and Quality Tools (QT) to become more competitive and produce better quality products at competitive prices. The adoption of these standards will enable MSMEs to achieve the following: • Efficient use of resources • Reduction in product defects • Reduction in rejection and rework of manufacturing operations • Reduction in holding up of the work in progress in the form of raw materials, finished components, work-in-progress and finished products • This will also enable the MSME enterprises to enter into or strengthen their position in the export market. • The Competition Watch sub-component of the OMS&TIT scheme will enable Indian MSME Organizations to understand the foreign products that are penetrating in Indian markets	Government of India, Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	Public	Micro & Small enterprises having Entrepreneurship Memorandum and consistent eligibility to take benefit under the OMS&TIT Scheme. The individual units preferably from specific products or groups will be considered under the MSME OMS&TIT Scheme. Micro and small enterprises will be selected from the clusters under study or identified by the MSME and others notified by the Organizations and Ministries		Govt contribution of Rs 2.5 lakh/unit for covering the costs of diagnostic study and for implementation of Quality Technology Tools/Quality Management Standards (QMS) to 50% cost will be paid by the participating units. Govt contribution of Rs 5 lakh per SME for international visit (25% and 25% cost to be collected by the micro and small enterprises respectively)	http://www.msme.gov.in/oms&tit/ http://www.msme.gov.in/oms&tit/
In-situ Upgradation of Plain Power looms	The prime objective of the scheme is to upgrade existing plain looms to semi-automatic/automatic looms to improve quality and productivity of the fabric. Loan will be provided to certain additional stakeholders and enable them to face the competition in domestic and international markets, by way of providing financial assistance to economically weaker low-end power loom units. The scheme came into operation from 1st April 2017 and will be up to 31st March 2020.	Government of India, Ministry of Textiles (MOT)	Public	Eligibility: A Power loom unit having power loom permit / Acknowledgement against Information Memorandum issued by Regional Office of the Textile Commissioner for installation of the power loom (or) ISI registration (or) LDOG Author Memorandum (or) Electricity bill for the unit and address of the owner are provided, is eligible for assistance under the scheme. Power loom unit having a maximum 08 (eight) existing plain power looms, as per Power Loom Permit / Acknowledgement are only eligible for availing the benefit under the scheme. Priority would be given to units having less than 4 looms. The scheme will be implemented through the Textile Commissioner in the name of the owner of the unit if the permission or rebate base necessary power sharing agreement between loom and loom.		The applicant will be eligible for: - For in-situ up-gradation of subsidy, the existing plain power looms to Semi-automatic shuttle looms/automatic dobbie jacquard/rim winding machines. - For in-situ up-gradation of existing upgraded semi-automatic shuttle looms to shuttle-less reaper looms and - For in-situ up-gradation of existing plain power looms directly to shuttle-less reaper looms.	http://www.msme.gov.in/ups/ http://www.msme.gov.in/ups/

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Group Work shed Scheme (GWS)	The Government of India has implemented the Group Work shed Scheme to simplify the establishment of work sheds in a new cluster or upgrade an existing cluster. The scheme is operative from 1st April, 2017 and would be for a duration up to 31 March, 2020. According to Group Work shed Scheme, only 40% of the loanage would be accepted under weaving machinery like looms, spinning machines, sewing machines, etc. The 40% loanage will also comprise of areas for common facilities such as sample display room, testing lab, office and rest room. The beneficiary is permitted to avail infrastructure benefits like an Internal Road can be laid to the extent of up to 10% of the expenditure provided. A total number of four sheds or more will be provided, and a minimum of one of these sheds will be proposed for the houses of weavers with or without power looms. The beneficiaries are not generally eligible for any infrastructure benefits under other schemes of Ministry of Textiles apart from the Group Work shed Scheme.	Government of India, Ministry of Textiles (MoT)	Public	The beneficiaries eligible to apply for this Scheme includes Weavers and Entrepreneurs associated with power looms units, including master weavers, registered co-operative societies of power loom weavers or any other entrepreneurs individually or in a group. A group of individuals applying towards claiming benefits under Group Work shed Scheme should consist of a minimum of four weavers or entrepreneurs having a separate legal entity. Inside the Work shed other 48 modern looms (automatic single with shuttle less looms) or 24 water-wash shuttleless looms with four persons in a group are to be installed. Each beneficiary should have at least four looms. Only machinery which are TUFIS Technology Up-gradation Fund Finance (TUFFIF) compatible can be installed.		Scheme summary key features: To provide interest free corpus fund to Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV)/ Consortium to enable them to purchase yarn at wholesale rate and give the yarn at reasonable price to the small weavers. To avoid middle man/ local supplier's brokerage charge on sales of yarn. Eligibility: Minimum 11 members required to form Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV). The Members of SPV should be Power loom Weavers, Master Weavers, Co-operative Societies, Private Entrepreneurs, NDI's working for Power loom Sector. SPV shall provide Bank Guarantees to the extent of 25% of Govt. of India share. SPV shall arrange their own fund equal to Government contribution. SPV shall create the corpus fund including their contribution at least 4 - 5 times in a year. Amount or percentage of subsidy: <i>Amount or percentage of subsidy to be decided by Government.</i>	http://www.moat.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in
Yarn Bank Scheme	To provide interest free corpus fund to Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV)/ Consortium to enable them to purchase yarn at wholesale rate and give the yarn at reasonable price to the small weavers. To avoid middle man/ local supplier's brokerage charge on sales of yarn.	Ministry of Textiles Govt. of India	Public	Minimum 11 members required to form Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV). The Members of SPV should be Power loom Weavers, Master Weavers, Co-operative Societies, Private Entrepreneurs, NDI's working for Power loom Sector. SPV shall provide Bank Guarantees to the extent of 25% of Govt. of India share. SPV shall arrange their own fund equal to Government contribution. SPV shall create the corpus fund including their contribution at least 4 - 5 times in a year.			http://www.mot.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in
Common Facility Centre (CFC)	The scheme is operative from 1st April, 2017 and would be for a duration up to 31 March, 2020. The Under Comprehensive Scheme for Power loom Sector. Development one of the scheme is Common Facility Centre (CFC) and the objective of this scheme is to provide financial assistance for setting up of Common Facility Centres such as design centre / studio, testing facilities, training centre, information cum trade centre and common raw material / yarn / sales depot, water treatment plant for industrial use, dormitory, workers' residential space, common pre-weaving facilities viz. yarn dyeing, washing & sizing, twisting etc., and post weaving facilities viz. processing, etc.	Government of India, Ministry of Textiles (MoT)	Public	Minimum 11 members required to form Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV). The Members of SPV should be Power loom Weavers, Master Weavers, Co-operative Societies, Private Entrepreneurs, NDI's working for Power loom Sector. SPV shall have Own Land/Building (or) Leased Land/Building registered in favour of SPV for minimum period of 10 Years. Only TUFIS compatible machines to be installed.			http://www.moat.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in
Solar Energy Scheme for Power looms	To provide financial assistance/aid/subsidy for installation of On Grid Solar Photo Voltaic Plant (without Battery back-up) and Off Grid Solar Photo Voltaic Plant (with Battery back-up) for small power units to attain sustainable development goal of Government and to give thrust to renewable energy.	Government of India, Ministry of Textiles (MoT)	Public	Power loom units having up to 2 Looms. Power loom permit / Acknowledgement issued by the concerned authority of the Textile Commissioner. Units should have shade free roof top area.		The subsidy will be provided to both credit-linked and non-credit linked solar projects. The subsidy will be released only for the installation of solar project for running power loom units and not for individual components.	http://www.moat.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in
Grant-in-Aid and Modernisation / Upgradation of Power loom Service Centres (PSCs)	A comprehensive scheme is launched as the Comprehensive Scheme for Power loom Sector Development and its aim came into effect on 1st April, 2017 and would be for a duration up to 31 March, 2020. 15 Power loom Service Centres under Office of the Textile Commissioner (T.C.), 26 Textile Research Associations (TRAs) and 6 State Govt. offer various services like training, sample testing, design development, consultancy, conducting seminar/workshop, etc. to the power loom sector on behalf of the Government. The Govt. assistance will be provided for modernization and upgrading the Power loom Service Centres with the facilities which are required in the sector. This would include improving testing facilities and also installing modern looms to create awareness of the latest available technologies and provide training. Further, the Power loom Service Centres would also be provided with Preparatory machines, testing instruments, Sewing machines for Garment and Apparel, Embroidery Machines, Design Development facilities etc.	Government of India, Ministry of Textiles (MoT)	Public	Power loom service centres		Grant-in-Aid (GIA) is provided to the PSCs of TRAs/ State Govt. agencies for the recurring expenditure for running the PSCs.	http://www.moat.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in
Modified Comprehensive Power Loom Cluster Development Scheme (MCPDCS)	Comprehensive Power loom Cluster Development Scheme (MCPDCS) was established to develop Eriode (Tamil Nadu) and Bhivandri (Maharashtra) as Power loom Mega Clusters. This helps in creating world-class infrastructure to integrate the production chain and to reach the fulfillment of business needs of the local and Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs). The scheme intends to enhance the existing decentralized clusters that require a gap filling exercise for each cluster to identify the need based infrastructure that has to be funded. Develop clusters that have a concentration of about 5000 decentralized Power looms or more by assistance for infrastructure, common facilities and other need-based innovations, technology upgradation and skill development.	Government of India, Ministry of Textiles (MoT)	Public	Common Facility Centres (CFCs) for pre and post weaving process, Mini Industrial Parks with Work sheds supported by CoS infrastructure, Innovative Units and other need-based interventions.		Matching investment in the ratio of Government (80): Private (20). Government of India provides subsidy of 50% of the project cost with maximum ceiling up to Rs 50 crore.	http://www.moat.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in
Integrated Processing Development Scheme (IPDS)	This scheme is designed to counter challenges such as non-availability of water for processing and environmental pollution caused by the discharge of untreated effluents. Considering the widespread prevalence of small and medium enterprises in the sector, IPDS develops parks with common facilities such as effluent treatment plants and water supply systems that can be used by clusters of processing units. The focus areas are Adequate and timely supply of water, Wastewater management and Safe treatment of effluents before disposal.	Government of India, Ministry of Textiles (MoT)	Public	The eligible projects under the scheme would cover the following: (i) Common Effluent Treatment Plant (CETP) (ii) On-site power generation on technology preferably renewable energy technology. (iii) Infrastructure such as storm water management, necessary roads and pipelines for water & wastewater and (iv) Facility for testing and R&D centres.			http://www.moat.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in
SAMPADA (Scheme for Agro-Marine Processing and Development of Agro-Processing Clusters)	Central Sector Scheme – SAMPADA (Scheme for Agro-Marine Processing and Development of Agro-Processing Clusters) was approved by the Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs (CCEA) in 2017. This umbrella scheme has now been renamed as the "Pradhan Mantri Kisan Sampada Yojana (PMKSY)". PMKSY SAMPADA Yojana is a comprehensive project which will result in creation of modern infrastructure with efficient supply chain management from farm to retail outlet. It will not only provide a big boost to the growth of food processing sector in the country but also help in providing better returns to farmers and a big step towards doubling of farmers' income, creating huge employment opportunities especially in the rural areas, reducing wastage of agricultural produce, increasing the processing level and enhancing the export of the processed foods. The following activities are included under PM Kisan SAMPADA Yojana: 1 Mega Food Parks 2 Integrated cold chain and value-added infrastructure 3 Creation of food processing clusters 4 Infrastructure for agro-processing clusters 5 Creation of backward and forward linkages 6 Modern and advanced infrastructure 7 Human resources and institutions.	Government of India, Ministry of Food Processing Industries (MFPI)	Public				http://www.moat.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in
Market Development Assistance Scheme for Micro/ Small manufacturing enterprises/ Small & Micro exporters (MSME)	The scheme was launched to encourage MSMEs and Micro exporters in their efforts at tapping and developing overseas markets. (i) To increase participation of representatives of small micro manufacturing enterprises under MSME India cell as Importer/Trade Fair Exhibitors. (ii) To enhance export from the small micro manufacturing enterprises (iv) To popularise the adoption of the Coding in a single scale.	Government of India, Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME)	Public	Unit having valid government registration with Directorate of Industries/ District Industries Centre.		Amount or percentage of subsidy: 1) Participation by manufacturing Small & Micro Enterprises in International Trade Fairs Exhibitions under MSME India cell up to 75% in respect of and for all fair for participation by MSME Enterprises in overseas trade fairs/exhibitions. 2) Sector specific market studies by industry associations export Promoters' Councils/ Federation of Indian Export Organisations/ leading for producing quality material up to 25% of costs. Sector specific studies (up to Rs. 2 lakhs) 3) Initially containing anti-dumping cases by SSI Associations/ SOI up to INR 1 lakh 4) Return on investment of 75% of one-time registration fee (w.e.f. 1st Jan 2020) (Under MCA Scheme) and 75% of Annual fees (returning) (w.e.f. 1st June 2020) (Under MCA Scheme) paid to GI (Formerly EAN India) by Small & Micro units for the first three years to be free. 5) Preparation of Diagnostic Study Report with Government of India (GoI) grant of maximum Rs 20 lakh. For the field organisations (MSME-GIA) of the Ministry of MSME, this will be Rs. 1.00 lakh. (vi) Soft interventions with Govt grant of 75% of the sanctioned amount of the maximum project cost of Rs 25 lakh per cluster. For NE & Hill States, Clusters with more than 50% (a) micro/ village (b) women owned (c) SC/ST units, the Govt grant will be 90%. (v) Detailed Project Report (DPR) with Govt grant of maximum Rs 5.00 lakh for preparation of a technical feasibility and viability project report. (vi) Short interventions in the form of single assets like Common Facility Centre/ training machinery and equipment for critical processes, research and development, testing, etc. with Govt grant up to 75% of the cost of project of maximum Rs 15.00 crore. For NE & Hill States, Clusters with more than 50% (a) micro/ village (b) women owned (c) SC/ST units, the Govt grant will be 90%. (v) Infrastructure Development with Govt grant up to 60% of the	http://www.moat.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in
Micro & Small Enterprises – Cluster Development Programme (MSE-CDP)	e. To support the sustainability and growth of MSMEs by addressing common issues such as improving overseas markets. (ii) To increase participation of representatives of small micro manufacturing enterprises under MSME India cell as Importer/Trade Fair Exhibitors. (iii) To enhance export from the small micro manufacturing enterprises (iv) To popularise the adoption of the Coding in a single scale.	Government of India, Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME)	Public	The projects sanctioned under issued SICDP (renamed MSE-CDP) and Integrated Infrastructural Development (IID) schemes will also be eligible for financial support available under the scheme as per earlier approvals.			http://www.moat.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in
Digital MSME Scheme for promotion of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in MSME Sector	The main objective of scheme is to make MSMEs digitally empowered and motivate them to adopt ICT tools and applications in their production & business processes with a view to improve their competitiveness in national and international market. Besides this, it aims to empower and enable MSMEs to harness IT as a medium of communication to revamp access to the markets to update their managerial and technical knowledge through online content both static and dynamic and to evolve internal efficiencies by the use of internet ICT tools and adopting procedure for cost reduction and capacity enhancement for information access, processing, collaboration and dissemination. The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) has released the guidelines for the 'Digital MSME' Scheme for promotion of Information & Communication Technology in MSME Sector. This scheme is a component of Central Lead Capital Safety Scheme for Technology Up-gradation (CLCS-TU) According to the new guidelines, the main components of scheme include: Awareness Program and Work Shop, Development of a Platform Development of e-Shop/ Apps for MSMEs, Digital Literacy and e-learning, Training to MSME Officers, MSMEs, Professionals, Digital Literacy and e-learning, Training to MSME Officers (IECD), Assistance for IT infrastructure to various implementing Agencies (IA) up to Rs. 10 lakh per IA, Financial developments, Publicity, Branding and Mobilization, Impact Assessment and Survey including Data Analytics and Miscellaneous Expenses.	Government of India (DCE/MSME), Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises	Public	1) MSME India memorandum number 2) MSME India cell for the services provided 3) Selection will be based on first come first serve plan 4) Support: MSME India cell for the services provided, expert, the scope for advancement shall be considered			http://www.moat.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in
Financial Support to MSMEs – ZED Certification Scheme	The scheme envisages promotion of Zero Defect and Zero Effect (ZED) manufacturing amongst MSMEs and ZED Assessment for their certification as to: • Develop an Ecosystem for Zero Defect Manufacturing in MSMEs. • Promote adaptation of Quality tool/systems and Energy Efficient manufacturing. • Enable MSMEs for manufacturing of quality products. • Encourage MSMEs to consistently upgrade their quality standards in products and processes. • Drive manufacturing with adoption of Zero-Defect production processes and without impacting the environment. • Support MSMEs in India: campaign. • Develop professionals in the area of ZED manufacturing and certification.	Government of India, Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises	Public				http://www.moat.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in http://www.mot.gov.in

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Land related incentives	Exemption from stamp duty on transfer of land	Govt of Uttar Pradesh	public	New Micro and small units, Agro Processing/Information Technology/Bio technology and specified infrastructure units.		Amount or percentage of subsidy: Reduction of stamp duty to rupees two per thousand on mortgage of the assets, transfer of movable property, mortgage of property without possession, collateral security and bank guarantee (max. Rs. 10,000).	http://uypbenthu.com/topics/2016/06/14/Government%20subsidy/
Other incentives	Exemption from Electricity duty for 10 years to all new units	Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	public	MSMEs in the state			http://uypbenthu.com/topics/2016/06/14/Government%20subsidy/
Quality Certificate	With a vision to encourage domestic products to be globally competitive, the policy will promote quality certifications under Zero Defect Zero Effect (ZED scheme) and also support to obtain ISO/9001/ISO/14001/ISO/27001 certifications & other national/international certification from Quality Council of India. Eligibility: MSMEs in the state of Gujarat	Industries Commissionerate, Industries & Mines Department Govt. of Gujarat	public				http://sme.gujarat.gov.in/70cf11802
Market Development Assistance	Market Development Assistance scheme is designed positioning of Gujarat based companies at a global level. The policy will support domestic MSMEs & start-ups for participation in national and international level exhibitions organized in India and abroad.	Industries Commissionerate, Industries & Mines Department Govt. of Gujarat	public	MSMEs in Gujarat State			http://sme.gujarat.gov.in/70cf11802
Financial assistance for installation of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) System & Adoption of other ICT platforms & facilities	Industries & Mines Department Govt. of Gujarat/Scheme summary/key features: The objective of the scheme is to give financial assistance to MSMEs for installation of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) System & Adoption of other ICT platforms & facilities	Industries Commissionerate, Industries & Mines Department Govt. of Gujarat	public	All MSMEs in the state of Gujarat			http://sme.gujarat.gov.in/70cf11802
Technology upgradation & Acquisition Support	In order to keep pace with the global manufacturing trends, the manufacturing sector needs to adopt latest technologies. With an aim to encourage innovation and adoption of sophisticated technologies by MSME, the state will provide fiscal support to industries in acquiring technologies from recognized institutions as well as in acquisition of patented technologies from foreign companies.	Industries Commissionerate, Industries & Mines Department Govt. of Gujarat	public	Eligibility: MSMEs in the state of Gujarat		MSMEs will get assistance up to 65% of the cost payable to the institution up to INR 50 lakh for acquisition of technology Patent Support. The policy will provide financial support through partial reimbursement of cost for filing of the corresponding patent and international patents up to 75% of the corresponding amount subject to a maximum of INR 25 lakh. Maximum fee for attorney for national patent is INR 50,000 and international patent is INR 2,00,000 within the overall cap of 75% of the cost/expenditure. Process Patents will also be made eligible under this benefit.	http://sme.gujarat.gov.in/70cf11802
Raising capital through SME Exchange:	This assistance would support in raising funds through SME exchange on one-time basis.	Industries Commissionerate, Industries & Mines Department Govt. of Gujarat	public	SMEs who want to raise capital through SME Exchange		SMEs can avail up to 25% of expenditure incurred on raising of equity capital through SME exchange maximum up to INR 5 lakh on one-time basis.	http://sme.gujarat.gov.in/70cf11802
Energy & Water conservation	Commissionerate Industries & Mines Department Govt. of Gujarat. Scheme summary/key features: The assistance will be provided for conducting audits for energy and water conservation as well as for purchase of equipment	Industries Commissionerate, Industries & Mines Department Govt. of Gujarat	public	All MSMEs in the state of Gujarat			http://sme.gujarat.gov.in/70cf11802
Service line & Power connection charges	Scheme summary/key features: Assistance in service line and power connection charges	Industries Commissionerate, Industries & Mines Department Govt. of Gujarat	public			The policy will provide assistance for service line and power connection charges, etc. at 50% of charges paid to distribution licensee for LTHT service line, maximum limit up to INR 3 lakh.	http://sme.gujarat.gov.in/70cf11802
Use of Rooftop Solar Power by MSMEs	In order to encourage MSME for reduction of electricity cost, the state had introduced a special Solar policy under which MSME are eligible to set up rooftop solar power and provision is made to purchase surplus power from them.	Industries Commissionerate, Industries & Mines Department Govt. of Gujarat	public	MSMEs	Eligibility: MSMEs in the State of Gujarat		http://sme.gujarat.gov.in/70cf11802
Promote Start-up and innovation	Gujarat, owing to its inherent strength of widespread entrepreneurial spirit has gained a significant spot in the national start-up ecosystem. The incentives under the previous scheme created a strong network of nodal institutions. This supported several start-ups in setting up/expanding their operations both in national and international markets. The new scheme aims to further accelerate and strengthen the start-up ecosystem in the state.	Industries Commissionerate, Industries & Mines Department Govt. of Gujarat	public	Start-up units in the state of Gujarat		Considering the difficulties faced by MSME units, government with a view to further ease the process of offering rooftop Solar Power in MSMEs, has increased the power cycle for calculation of consumption of units from 15 minutes to 71 hours i.e. 7 AM - 6 PM and has increased the price for purchase of surplus solar power from MSMEs, from INR 1.75/kWh to INR 2.25/kWh.	http://sme.gujarat.gov.in/70cf11802
Special focus on promotion of Service sector	Scheme summary/key features: MSMEs Service sector is a major contributor to the national GDP. Many services are key inputs for facilitating primary and secondary industries. Thus, the service sector is a critical lever for enhancing productivity, ease of doing and livelihood. With the establishment of several SEZs, IT parks and most importantly, GIFT City, a conducive ecosystem needs for the service sector industries to expand operations in the state. Hence, it is decided to extend incentives to Service sector covered in MSME. In view of the potentiality of service sector, it has been decided to widen the scope of service sector. Besides the 22 service categories already defined in the Gujarat Industrial Policy 2015, following champion services are identified to cover them under eligible service sector for incentives: 1. Financial services 2. Health services 3. Transport and logistics services 4. Audio Visual services 5. Construction related engineering services 6. Environmental service	Industries Commissionerate, Industries & Mines Department Govt. of Gujarat	public	MSMEs in service sector			http://sme.gujarat.gov.in/70cf11802

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Exhibition outside the State.	To promote sale of Orissan Handicrafts & draw attention of people outside the State to the richness of Orissan handicrafts & consequently augment marketing opportunities. Incentive is given to the primary, central and Apex societies, dealing in Handicrafts products in the State.	State govt		A primary or co-op society will be eligible to receive this grant two times in a single financial year for participating in two different exhibitions located in two different cities of the Country outside the State. Apex Corporation will be eligible for participating in three exhibitions maximum in a year in three different cities outside the State either within the Country or Abroad.	GM, DCO/Directorate of H&CI.	i) Ground rent and/or installation, decoration of stall upto Rs. 7,500/- ii) Travelling allowance for two representatives of the society in Class-II railway/bus fare to & from iii) DA for two representatives of the society at the rate applicable to Class-II Govt. servant outside the state for a maximum period of 1 week iv) For transportation of goods to be sold in the exhibition maximum upto Rs. 5000/- APEX CORPORATION. For one single exhibition. The apex corporation will be eligible to get maximum upto Rs. 5000/- to be sanctioned by the Directorate of H&CI. For exhibition, where claim is more than Rs. 50000/- for single exhibition prior Govt. sanction will be necessary.	
Rehabilitation of Handicrafts artisans (RHA)	To create employment avenue for the Handicrafts artisan by providing margin money assistance for availing bank finance to set up his/her own production unit.	State govt		Entrepreneur should be either from the traditional artisan craft family or trained from any of the Handicrafts training centres/schools/SH/Handicrafts Complex or from any other Govt. approved institution in any one of the crafts. Age - He/She should be within the age of 18-45 years. He/She should be permanent resident of state of Orissa. He/She should be able to contribute at least 5% of the total cost of the schemes.			
Establishment of Craft Village.	To develop craft clusters by imparting skill training to a group of 50 artisans followed by production activity.	State Govt	Public	Availability of raw material and market demand are the main criteria for selection of area/location of craft. DCO or concerned DIC will submit the proposal to the Directorate of H&CI in form of the project proposal with justification.	Directorate of H&CI.	Subsidy @ 25% of the project cost with maximum ceiling of Rs. 5000/- Maximum Rs. 4.17 lakhs is provided under different component for establishment of Craft Village.	
SKILL TRAINING ON HANDICRAFTS (STATE LEVEL)	State Institute of Handicrafts Training Bhubaneswar (To Create Skilled worker in the field of Handicraft/Upggradation of skill of the traditional artisan community of the state)	State Govt	Public	7th Class Age 16-20yrs. 3yrs. age relaxation for SC / ST / OBC / Women Candidate	Applications are invited through advertisement in Orisa Daily / AIR / Door-darshan in the month of May / June every year. Preference will be given to the candidates belonging to traditional artisan family and also the candidates acquired training at District Level Centre. Entrance Test is conducted for selection of the candidate.		
Skill training on Handicrafts (District Level)					Selection is made by a committee consisting of local P.O. instructor of the training centre and local Sarpanch. Preference is given to Candidates belonging to traditional artisan family Women candidates who are either widows or divorcee or deserted or unmarried girls belonging to family without having a male earning member. 40% of the trainees should be women except stone craft, brass & belmetal and wood craft.		
Training on Woolen Carpet.	Training on Woolen Carpet Weaving. (To provide a new avenue of self-employment to un-employed women youth in rural areas of the state by imparting skill training on woolen carpet weaving.)	State Govt	Public	5th Class Age 15-35yrs.		Selection of the candidates is made by the committee consisting of representative of DCO, M/s TCI and local P.O. Preference will be given to candidate belonging to SC/ST/OBC/PL.	
State Handicrafts Award	To recognize and encourage master crafts persons in the state for their outstanding work in the field of handicrafts. Every year five best entries are selected for state Handicrafts award where as five entries are selected for certificate of merit.	State Govt		i. Participant must be permanent resident of Orissa ii. Hereditary and Non-Hereditary artisan having 5 years working experience. iii. Articles submitted for the award should be the original work of the applicant. iv. Recipient of National / State Award in last three years need not apply. Following areas of handicrafts are considered for giving this award: Belmetal i. Stone Carving ii. Wood Carving iii. Pattachitra iv. Horn Work v. Terracotta vi. Applique vii. Paper mache viii. Brass & ix. Filigree x. Cane & Bamboo xi. Lacquer Work	Entries are invited from master craft persons through advertisement in Orisa Daily / AIR / Door-darshan in the month of April / May. One artisan can not be more than two entries in a particular year. He/She shall have to submit a piece of Art to concerned DIC. Entries are invited from the eligible craft persons by release of advertisement in Orisa Daily / AIR / Door-darshan in the month April / May. The craft person should submit his application along with sample in concerned DIC for recommendation by the District Level Selection Committee.		
State Handicrafts Design Competition Award	To encourage Handicrafts artisans for development of new designs. Every year five such awards are given for the best entries.	State Govt		The Artisans must be bonafide residents of Orissa. Artisans having five years working experience shall			
VARIOUS TRAINING PROGRAMMES- by Iah government							
PROGRAMMES UNDER DISTRICT NON PLAN. Sixteen(16) Handicraft Training Centres are functioning in different villages under the district non plan. The duration of the training programme is two years in each crafts. A sum of the Rs.100/- per month is paid to the trainees for the whole training period. The intake capacity of these training centre is 10 to 14 trainees. About 5001 trainees have been trained so far in different crafts.							
PROGRAMMES UNDER DISTRICT PLAN. Under this scheme's all the training centre functioning under District Plan and State Non Plan were providing raw materials tools equipments etc for impart training to both male and female candidates. Grant in aid to Handicrafts related Self Help Group in different crafts were also provided @ Rs. 50000/- (Rupees fifty thousand only) as revolving fund to the group of the 10 to 15 Trainees who are actually engaged in those crafts. Beside infrastructure development i.e construction of Handicraft Artisans complex, office store room, show room and Chowkidar hut is under process in two blocks (A&B). After completing the artisan complex 20 shops will be provided to Handicraft artisan, unit holder or Self Help Group on rotation basis for their marketing in one state form.							
ORGANISING HANDICRAFTS EXHIBITIONS. The department is organizing Handicrafts exhibition during Ladakh Festival, Sindhu Darshan and other Festivals such as Doodhichy Mela. In which Self Help Group, unit holders and individual artisans of Handicraft handloom will be provided stall for sale their end products in one platform. Beside registered Artisan unit holder Self Help Group were also given a chance to sale their products in India international trade Fair Delhi and also depicting to Srinagar, Delhi and Jammu/Heat during Annual Exhibition.							
PROGRAMME UNDER STATE NON PLAN- The Massive Carpet Weaving Training centres are the State Non Plan scheme Four Tigr centres are functioning under this scheme since 1980. Two Training Centres under this scheme is elementary and two are advance course. The intake capacity of each training centre is 25 and are of two years Tigr course. Spend of Rs.1000/- p.m for elementary and Rs.200/- p.m for advance training course will be paid to the trainees during the training period. Most of the trainees trained by the department have started earning from themselves by producing the different crafts in which they have received training. As such the department is contributing a lot in creating Self Employment amongst the unemployed youth of the district.							

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
UNDER BACP SCHEME (INDO PAK & INDO CHINA)	Under this scheme 11 elementary Trg. Centre's are functioning at Border Blocks of China & Pakistan in different crafts viz. Thangka Painting, Wood Carving/Carpentry, Carpet Weaving, Ladakh Garment Making, Stone (Metal Carving) and handicrafting for a period of one year and after completing the training programme trainees will be distributed tools, equipment and soon on 75% subsidy. The repair capacity of trainees are 10 and were paid Rs.200per month as stipend to each trainee.						
UNDER SCA TO TSP SCHEME	In this scheme (3) training centre are functioning in different crafts for a period of one year and the trainees will paid Rs.250per per trainee and the Ex-trainees were provided tools, equipment, raw materials and loans on 75% subsidy to establish their own individual units for self employment.						
REGISTRATION OF ARTISANS WITH THE DEPARTMENT	The department also register an artisans in the different crafts. These artisans have to undergo practical test to get themselves registered. The practical test is carried to test the expertise of the artisans and is conducted by the concerned in-charge of the department. After the successful completion of the practical test, the Artisans are provided an artisans registration cum identity card. This card helps the artisans to participate in the various exhibitions and to get loan from the banks to start their business. The registration process was started by the department in 2004 upto ending January 2011 (662) ex-trainees were registered under this scheme.						
State Awards for Craftmen of Kerala	The objective of the scheme of State Awards is to give recognition to Master Craftsmen who have made outstanding contribution in terms of excellence of craftsmanship and development of crafts. The award is to serve an incentive to such craftsmen to continue their pursuit as well as an example to others who may strive to receive the same.	Govt of Kerala	Public	1.All Craftsmen residing in Kerala for more than 10 years are eligible to compete for the State Award 2.A Craft person shall be eligible for a state award or state Merit Certificate in a given craft only in his/her life time. 3.Any Craft person who has previously been won the state award/awarded a Merit Certificate shall not be eligible for being awarded another award/State Merit Certificate in the same craft. However the existing Merit Certificate holders shall be eligible for State Aw	https://industry.kerala.gov.in/eng/awards/awards/State_Awardcraft_Award.pdf	There shall be 7 State Awards and 7 State Level Merit Certificates. Each State Awards shall consist of a cash prize of Rs. 50,000/-, a brass plaque and an angavastram. Each State Level Merit Certificate shall consist of besides a certificate, a cash prize of Rs. 10,000/-	https://industry.kerala.gov.in/index.html https://industry.kerala.gov.in/eng/awards/awards/State_Awardcraft_Award.pdf
Entrepreneur Support Scheme(ESS)	Entrepreneur Support Scheme (ESS) is the most popular and attractive scheme operated by the Directorate of Industries and Commerce. The scheme aims to provide financial assistance to nano units proportional to the capital investment made. Depending upon the category of the investor, sector and the District of investment, the unit can avail subsidy from 15% to 45% of the fixed capital investment. For this scheme, loan from a financial institution is not mandatory	Govt of Kerala	public	Industrial Co-operative Societies formed to implement the objective of providing better employment opportunities to workers engaged in various types of employment in the unorganized sector and bringing unutilized workers to the mainstream through skill development training are eligible for the benefit of this scheme. Societies registered during or after the financial year 2016-2020. Societies have at least 50 members. In that, at least 25 members should be skilled workers and the remaining 25 members should be semi-skilled/unskilled workers. Nominal number of members is not taken into account for financial assistance. The societies applied for assistance under scheme should have a elected board of Directors and paid secretary. Each member should have been given at least 5 average working days in 3 months before date of application for financial assistance. At the same time, societies formed within 6 months are not eligible under this	Application Fee An application fee of Rs 1100/- has to be remitted per unit. How to apply The application can be submitted online along with the documents as per the checklist using the link given at the bottom. The application will be processed by the sanctioning Authority and the assistance will be sanctioned based on merit.	1. Startup Support The Startup support is provided for those enterprises which have availed at least ten% loan from a financial institution and also availed a part of the total eligible support prior to the commencement of commercial production. The assistance is limited to 50% of the total eligible support limited to Rs 3 lakh on sanctioning the term loan from the bank. The unit can apply for the balance of the eligible support over a 18 month financial period. A unit which does not avail Startup Support, can directly apply for the maximum support, after the commencement of commercial production. 2. Investment Support Investment Support is provided after the commencement of the maximum benefit per society under this scheme will be Rs 2 lakh. However, the amount of financial assistance will be determined only subject to the submitted documents, information and other terms and conditions of guidelines. 75% of the total application will be for fixed asset creation, 20% for working capital and 5% for training. The number of members in the group will also be taken into account to calculate the financial benefit to the group. There should be 100 active members to be eligible for the maximum benefit of Rs 2 lakh. Financial assistance will be in proportion to the increase in membership. Societies which do not receive maximum benefit due to less membership will be entitled to the remaining amount of financial assistance as long as the scheme exists. If the membership rises above the prescribed criteria. But in any case, it will not allow	https://schemes.industry.kerala.gov.in/
Assistance to Skilled Entrepreneurs Development Centres	With the objectives of providing better employment opportunities to the skilled workers working in the unorganized sector in Kerala, transforming the unutilized workers into experts in the relevant field through skill development training, providing the required work tools to the workers and providing a better work friendly environment to the society, the Government of Kerala aims to form one or more Industrial Co-operative Societies within the territorial boundaries of each Local Self Government institution in the State and accordingly those working in different occupations has come forward to achieve the target. The Government has formulated a financial assistance scheme under the Department of Industries to promote such Industrial Co-operative Societies providing service of skilled and unskilled workers identified in various sectors to the needy people.	Govt of Kerala	public	All new Nano proprietary enterprises in manufacturing / food processing and job works and units engaged in service sector having any type of value addition, which availed Term Loan under Working Capital up to 10 lakh are eligible for the assistance under the scheme. Preference is given to special categories such as women, handicapped persons, ex-servicemen and persons belonging to SC/ST/ Youth entrepreneurs up to the age of 45 are also given priority under the scheme 50% of the beneficiaries under the scheme shall be women entrepreneurs. All new micro, small and medium enterprises in manufacturing, service and trading activities, which availed Term Loan under Working Capital Loan shall be eligible for assistance under this scheme. The MSME units, which commenced operation/production on or after 14/02/22, are eligible for assistance under this scheme. The unit shall have a valid UGEM registration. As on the date of submission of the claim, the bank accounts should not have been declared as NPAs as per extant guidelines in force. The unit shall be working as on date of application. The unit shall have availed a grant assistance under any scheme of Central Government/State Government/ Local Self Government Department. Over and above the scheme to be run as per item 1 above, an extension is there for units supported by Prime Minister Formulation of Micro Food Processing Enterprises (PMFME) scheme of the Ministry of Food Processing Industries, Govt. of India. In order to dovetail this scheme with the PMFME scheme, existing enterprises supported under PMFME scheme shall also be eligible for assistance under One Family One Enterprise (OFOE) scheme provided the unit commenced	Procedure An application shall be submitted to the Assistant District Industries Officer, Taka Industries Office concerned with all supporting documents including the sanction letter with recommendation from the bank. b) Copy of pass book showing the details of beneficiary contribution verified to be available along with application.		
Margin Money Grant to Nano Units	Margin Money Grant to Nano Units is a loan linked scheme operated by the Directorate of Industries and Commerce. The scheme aims to provide financial assistance to nano units in the State, engaged in manufacturing, job work and service activity having any type of value addition.	Govt of Kerala	public	All new micro, small and medium enterprises in manufacturing, service and trading activities, which availed Term Loan under Working Capital Loan shall be eligible for assistance under this scheme. The MSME units, which commenced operation/production on or after 14/02/22, are eligible for assistance under this scheme. The unit shall have a valid UGEM registration. As on the date of submission of the claim, the bank accounts should not have been declared as NPAs as per extant guidelines in force. The unit shall be working as on date of application. The unit shall have availed a grant assistance under any scheme of Central Government/State Government/ Local Self Government Department. Over and above the scheme to be run as per item 1 above, an extension is there for units supported by Prime Minister Formulation of Micro Food Processing Enterprises (PMFME) scheme of the Ministry of Food Processing Industries, Govt. of India. In order to dovetail this scheme with the PMFME scheme, existing enterprises supported under PMFME scheme shall also be eligible for assistance under One Family One Enterprise (OFOE) scheme provided the unit commenced	Application can be submitted online or in person to the Assistant District Industries Officer, Taka Industries Office concerned with all supporting documents, including the sanction letter with the recommendation from the financial institution and office of pass book showing the details of beneficiary contribution.		
One Family One Enterprises (OFOE)	The scheme envisages to encourage entrepreneurial activity in every household and to provide interest subvention for loan amount up to Rupees 10 lakh (for fixed capital loan) and to provide capital loan of the project cost.	Govt of Kerala	Public	The scheme envisages to encourage entrepreneurial activity in every household and to provide interest subvention for loan amount up to Rupees 10 lakh (for fixed capital loan) and to provide capital loan of the project cost.	Apply at https://ofoe.industry.kerala.gov.in/	Benefit of the scheme The unit will be eligible for interest subvention to an extent of 6% per annum for the term loan availed by the unit on the commencement basis for three years. For women SC/ST enterprises, the interest subvention will be 8% for three years. The assistance shall be limited to the fixed percentage of the composite investment upon (a) start & machinery, (b) other fixed assets including essential office equipments and (c) identification. Cost of Land and Building shall not be included in the Fixed Capital investment under this scheme. In the event of default of repayment of loan with interest at the end of 1st year, the subvention will not be passed. The same is applicable for 2nd and 3rd years.	
Scheme for Interest Subvention to Nano Household Enterprise	This scheme has been introduced to promote the Nano and household enterprises in the state. The scheme intends to provide financial assistance in the form of interest subvention to nano and household enterprises on a reimbursement basis for the term loan availed by the unit. The unit engaged in the manufacturing services as well as job work can apply under the scheme.	Govt of Kerala	Public		Apply at https://ofoe.industry.kerala.gov.in/ https://ofoe.industry.kerala.gov.in/		
Kerala stressed MSMEs Revival & Rehabilitation Scheme	The Kerala stressed MSMEs Revival & Rehabilitation scheme intends to provide financial and other handholding support to the MSMEs which show signs of stress and to convert their non-productive assets into productive assets. The maximum assistance admissible for each unit, all assets and assistance put together, under the scheme will be limited to Rs. 5 lakh.	Govt of Kerala	Public		Apply at https://kmsr.industry.kerala.gov.in/ https://kmsr.industry.kerala.gov.in/		
Assistance to Skilled Entrepreneurs Development Centres	With the objectives of providing better employment opportunities to the skilled workers working in the unorganized sector in Kerala, transforming the unutilized workers into experts in the relevant field through skill development training, providing the required work tools to the workers and providing a better work friendly environment to the society, the Government of Kerala aims to form one or more Industrial Co-operative Societies within the territorial boundaries of each Local Self Government institution in the State and accordingly those working in different occupations has come forward to achieve the target. The Government has formulated a financial assistance scheme under the Department of Industries to promote such Industrial Co-operative Societies providing service of skilled and unskilled workers identified in various sectors to the needy people.	Govt of Kerala	Public	Industrial Co-operative Societies formed to implement the objective of providing better employment opportunities to workers engaged in various types of employment in the unorganized sector and bringing unutilized workers to the mainstream through skill development training are eligible for the benefit of this scheme. Societies registered during or after the financial year 2016-2020. Societies have at least 50 members. In that, at least 25 members should be skilled workers and the remaining 25 members should be semi-skilled/unskilled workers. Nominal number of members is not taken into account for financial assistance. The societies applied for assistance under scheme should have a elected board of Directors and paid secretary. Each member should have been given at least 5 average working days in 3 months before date of application for financial assistance. At the same time, societies formed within 6 months are not eligible under this scheme. Only societies which maintain proper records as prescribed by the Registrar are eligible for financial assistance. There should be 100 active members to be eligible for the maximum.	Apply online: https://schemes.industry.kerala.gov.in/ The application forms for Deen Deyal Upadhyaya Swabhaman Yojana can be filled only through the office mode. Below is the step by step guide on how to fill application forms to avail startup loan subsidy under the scheme.		
Deen Deyal Upadhyaya Swabhaman Yojana	Deen Deyal Upadhyaya Swabhaman Yojana is a startup loan scheme being run by the state government of Annapurna Prasthan, Under the Swabhaman Yojana, the state government is providing financial assistance in the form of interest subvention to the entrepreneurs in order to encourage unemployed youth to gain to low-cost capital for setting up of entrepreneurship.	Govt of Annapurna Pradesh	Public		Registration under Swabhaman Yojana is not required while submitting the application form to DLSIC (District Level Selection Committee). However, after approval from candidates can take loan from any bank of the state (Except Annapurna Prasthan Rural Bank (APRB)) in Annapurna Pradesh. Click on the below given link to download DCLSY application form in PDF format. Fill all the mandatory details in the form and submit application form in the Office of ACC, ICD. After submitting the form, the candidate will obtain an acknowledgement of receipt from the office of ACC, ICD. All the received application forms will be submitted to DLSIC before 25th of every month.	Under Deen Deyal Upadhyaya Swabhaman Yojana, the state government will facilitate bank loans to the youths between Rs. 10 lakh and Rs. 1 Crore for setting up of enterprises. The beneficiaries need to register with Stand Up India scheme of central government, under the Swabhaman Yojana loan scheme, the beneficiaries have to contribute at least 10% of the project cost themselves.	https://www.ksham.com/stand-up-india-scheme/ https://www.ksham.com/stand-up-india-scheme/ https://www.ksham.com/stand-up-india-scheme/
Dulak Kanya	State Govt. Scheme to encourage girl child when an amount of Rs.20000/- shall be deposited as Fixed Deposit for the girl child term in any government or government recognized private bank. The amount can be withdrawn by the beneficiary on attaining the age of 18 years, which will be subject to verification.	Govt of Annapurna Pradesh	Public	Should be an Annapurna pradesh schedule tribe or a domicile resident of Annapurna Prasthan/ Haryana residential certificate. Should be born in a government or government recognized private bank. Restricted to maximum of first 2lakh/girl child	A copy of delivery/discharge certificate by the MO of the hospital as a proof of institution delivery). A copy of MCD card. A copy of birth certificate issued by the registrar of birth and death. A copy of schedule tribe certificate of membership or domicile certificate/residential certificate. A copy of school card of the parents/guardians.	Beneficiary: Girl child Rs.20000/-	

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Raw Material Assistance Scheme	Raw Material Assistance Scheme aims at helping MSMEs by way of financing the purchase of Raw Materials (both indigenous & imported). This gives an opportunity to MSMEs to focus better on manufacturing quality products.	Govt of India	Public	The Entrepreneurs are required to apply for Raw Material Assistance only on the prescribed application form. The application forms downloaded from the link given below may be filled and can be submitted to the nearest Branch Office. The Branch Office forms are also available free of charge from the Branch offices.	http://www.rma.co.in/schemes/Raw-Material-Assistance	Benefits: Facilitating procurement of Raw Material with credit support up to 180 days. MSMEs helped to avail Economies of Purchases like bulk purchase, cash discount etc.	
Trade Related Entrepreneurship Assistance and Development (TREAD) Scheme for Women	This scheme envisages economic empowerment of women by providing credit (through NGOs), training, development and consulting extension activities related to trade, products, services, etc.	Govt of India	public		Apply at https://www.msme.gov.in/entrepreneurship		
Participation in International Fairs and Exhibitions with Tea Board	To provide a platform to the exporters to showcase their products in international events for promotion and facilitate the generation of trade opportunities through interaction between buyers and sellers during the exhibition.	Ministry of Commerce and Industry Schemes	public	All exporters holding valid exporters' licenses are eligible to participate from the Tea Board's booth in the exhibition. The company shall not be under any investigation/proceedings/prosecution/backlogged on any grounds related to trade and business. The exporters submitting regular monthly export returns will be eligible for participation. The exporter must be dealing in only 100% Indian tea. Provision for new entrants will be there as per the table at C 2 below.	Apply at: http://www.teaboard.org http://www.teaboard.org/Portals/0/Downloads/Exporters%20Participation%20in%20International%20Fairs%20and%20Exhibitions%20-%202017-18.pdf	Provides a platform for the exporters to showcase their products in international events for promotion and facilitate the generation of trade opportunities through interaction between buyers and sellers during the exhibition.	
Niyat Bandhu Scheme	Niyat Bandhu Scheme is an online certificate program. It is an export-import business under the Ministry of Commerce and Industry for International Business. Digital India and Skill India are the key objectives of the Niyat Bandhu Scheme. The program is implemented by the Director-General of Foreign Trade in collaboration with the Indian Institute of Foreign Trade (IIFT). The lead officer's primary function is mentoring the field and would be a handholding expert for the young in international business enterprises.	Ministry of Commerce and Industry Schemes	public	Any person can take this Course	Apply at: https://niyatbandhu.iiift.ac.in/course	This scheme is an outreach program to mentor and guide potential and new exporters. The scheme provides training, consulting, and handholding support to entrepreneurs who want to start or expand their export business. The scheme also leverages digital platforms and online courses to reach out to a wider audience.	
Raw Material Supply Scheme	The Ministry of Textiles introduces the Raw Material Supply Scheme, which is designed to ensure the availability of quality raw materials to handloom weavers and artisans. This scheme supports the handloom sector by providing reliable access to essential raw materials.	Ministry of Textiles	public	Individual weavers. Agencies in which weavers are members i.e. Self Help Groups (SHGs), Joint Liability Groups (JLGs) and Cooperatives Societies. Handloom Producer Company. Weavers Entrepreneurs/Exporters, who are involved in actual weaving activity along with marketing and other activities & own handlooms or their premises, will be eligible weaver entrepreneurs. The number of handlooms owned and functional in the premises of the weaver entrepreneur will be counted for the raw material activity component purpose.	http://www.textiles.gov.in/schemes/raam/raam.html https://www.textiles.gov.in/raam/raam.html	Transport Subsidy Component: The purpose of this component is to make available all types of yarn at mid-gate price to the beneficiaries for production of handloom items, so as to facilitate regular supply of basic raw materials to the Handloom sector and help utilize the full employment potential of the sector. Prior Subsidy on Raw Material: The objective of this component of the scheme is to make available raw material, yarn at a subsidized price to the eligible beneficiaries so as to facilitate the handloom sector to compete with the mill sector.	
NAVENTURES fund	NAVENTURES is a venture growth equity fund that invests in agriculture, food, rural business and agribusiness financial services at early to mid-stage. The fund invests in asset-light business models, high on innovation/technology, solving long term problems in agriculture, food and rural development through innovative means.	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD)	Public	Financial Performance: Minimum annual turnover of Rs. 25 lakhs for profit making companies or demonstrably positive unit economics for pre-revenue ventures. The projects being set up in manufacturing, services, and allied sector, including start-ups and units being incubated in the technology business incubators, ensuring asset creation out of the funds deployed in the unit till date considered. For Companies applying for assistance up to Rs. 20 lakh: Companies having at least 5% shareholding by Scheduled Caste entrepreneurs for the past 8 months with management control OR a new Company provided that the new Company is a successor entity of a Proprietary Firm or Partnership Firm or One Person Company (OPC) or Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) or any other establishment incorporated under any law in force with sound business model which has been in operation for over 6 months, and the predecessor entity had at least 51% shareholding of the Scheduled Caste entrepreneurs with management control. For Companies applying for assistance above Rs. 20 lakh: Companies having at least 51% shareholding by Scheduled Caste entrepreneurs for the past 12 months with management control OR a new Company provided that the new Company is a successor entity of a Proprietary Firm or Partnership Firm or One Person Company (OPC) or Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) or any other establishment incorporated under any law in force with sound business model which has been in operation for over 6 months, and the predecessor entity had at least 51% shareholding of the Backward Classes entrepreneurs in the country for the past 8 months with management control OR a new Company provided that the new Company is a successor entity of a Proprietary Firm or Partnership Firm or One Person Company (OPC) or Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) or any other establishment incorporated under any law in force with sound business model which has been in operation for over 6 months, and the predecessor entity had at least 51% shareholding of the Backward Classes entrepreneurs with management control. The projects being set up in manufacturing, services sector, and allied sectors ensuring asset creation out of the funds deployed. Start-ups must also be eligible for finance as per the scheme guidelines. Women and disabled Backward Classes entrepreneurs will be preferred. Minimum residence and shareholding criteria ✓ If assistance is below Rs. 25 Lakh - Companies having at least 51% stake holding by Backward Classes entrepreneurs for the past 8 months with management control OR a new Company provided that the new Company is a successor entity of a Proprietary Firm or Partnership Firm or One Person Company (OPC) or Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) or any other establishment incorporated under any law in force with the sound business model which has been in operation for over 6 months, and the predecessor entity had at least 51% shareholding of the Backward Classes entrepreneurs with management control. ✓ If assistance is above Rs. 25 Lakh - Companies having at least 51% stake holding by Backward Classes entrepreneurs for the past 12 months with management control OR a new Company provided that the new Company is a successor entity of a Proprietary Firm or Partnership Firm or One Person Company (OPC) or Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) or any other establishment incorporated under any law in force with the sound business model which has been in operation for over 6 months, and the predecessor entity had at least 51% shareholding of the Backward Classes entrepreneurs with management control. Start-ups must also be eligible for finance as per the scheme guidelines. Start-ups already functioning in the elderly segment in India proposing to expand operations in the elderly segment in India shall be eligible for assistance under the scheme. Start-ups must also be eligible for finance as per the scheme guidelines by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), Ministry of Commerce, Govt. of India. Being incorporated or registered in India for less than ten years from its date of incorporation. Annual turnover not exceeding Rs 25 crores in any of the preceding financial years. Incorporated as a Company (Private / Public) Aims to work towards innovation, development, deployment or commercialization of new products, Solutions, processes or services driven by technology or intellectual property in the realm of elder care. It is not formed by setting up or reconstituting a business already in existence.	https://www.nabard.org/our-work/ventures https://www.nabard.org/our-work/ventures	Financial Investment: Access to equity and equity-linked investments ranging from Rs. 5 crores to Rs. 20 crores per round, with potential for follow-on funding. Mentorship and Guidance: Support from experienced mentors and industry experts in areas like business development, fundraising, strategy, and operations. Networking Opportunities: Connect with potential investors, partners, and other stakeholders within the relevant ecosystem. Brand Recognition: Affiliation with a reputable organization like NABARD can enhance ventures credibility and attract further interest. Market Access: Assistance in navigating regulatory hurdles and connecting with relevant markets and distribution channels.	https://www.nabard.org/our-work/ventures https://www.nabard.org/our-work/ventures
Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Castes (VCF-SC)	Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Castes (VCF-SC), a scheme launched by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (MSJE), Government of India (GoI) was launched in January 2019 for promoting entrepreneurship and provide concessional finance to the companies promoted by Scheduled Caste entrepreneurs.	Department of Social Justice and Empowerment	Public		http://www.vcfsc.mca.gov.in		https://www.vcfsc.mca.gov.in
Venture Capital Fund for Backward Classes (VCF-BC)	A fund to kind Venture Capital Fund launched by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India to promote entrepreneurship in India among the Backward Classes by providing concessional finance to them.	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (MSJE)	Public		http://www.vcfbc.mca.gov.in		https://www.vcfbc.mca.gov.in
SENIOR CARE AGING GROWTH ENGINE (SAGE) VENTURE FUND	A Fund targeted to provide equity support up to Rs 1 Crore for up to 49% stake in such start-ups which innovate on products and services for Senior Citizens of India.	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (MSJE)	Public		https://www.fiserventures.com/sage-ventures https://www.fiserventures.com/sage-ventures		
Antibanker Social Innovation Incubation Mission (ASIM) Scheme under VCF-SC	In order to boost entrepreneurship and innovation among the SC, OBC and ST Divyang youth, MSJE has launched an initiative viz. 'Antibanker Social Innovation and Incubation Mission (ASIM)' under VCF-SC on 30th September 2020. The objective of this initiative is to provide focused support to young SC entrepreneurs who are engaged in working on innovative and technology-oriented business ideas either in educational campuses or Technology Business Incubators (TBIs), to help them setup successful commercial enterprises.	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (MSJE)	Public	The eligibility criteria for sending proposals for seeking assistance under ASIM initiative is as follows: Youth who have been identified by the TBIs, All Inclusion Centers (AICs), Technology / Industrial Parks, Science and Technology Parks of India (STPI) being promoted by Department of Science & Technology (DST) or other than DST and other incubation centers supported by Government of India. Youth who are identified for incubation by reputed private TBIs. Students who have been awarded under the Smart India Hackathon or Smart India Hardware Hackathon being conducted by Ministry of Education. Innovative ideas focusing on the socio-economic development of the society identified in the TBIs in public, private sector. Start-ups nominated and supported by corporates through CSR funds.	https://www.vcfsc.mca.gov.in/ASIM		
Saveriger Credit Card	The Saveriger Credit Card scheme is an initiative by the Ministry of Finance aimed at providing easy access to credit for small entrepreneurs and self-employed individuals in India. SCCS scheme aims at providing adequate and timely credit, working capital or stock capital or both to small artisans, handloom weavers, service sector, fishermen, self-employed persons, retail/wholesale traders, other micro-entrepreneurs, etc. from the banking system in a flexible, hassle-free and cost-effective manner. The facility may also include a reasonable component for consumption needs.	Ministry of Finance	Public	The Saveriger Credit Card scheme is open to small entrepreneurs, self-employed individuals, working capital or stock capital or both to small artisans, handloom weavers, service sector, fishermen, self-employed persons, retail/wholesale traders, other micro-entrepreneurs, etc. from the banking system in a flexible, hassle-free and cost-effective manner. The facility may also include a reasonable component for consumption needs.	https://www.rbi.org.in/Scripts/NotificationNew.aspx?DocId=31213		
Pradhan Mantri Mudra Yojana	The scheme was launched on 8th April 2015. Under the scheme a loan of up to Rs. 50,000 is given under sub-scheme 'Shiksha' (between Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 10 lakh) under sub-scheme 'Kishu' and between Rs. 10 lakhs to 100 lakhs under sub-scheme 'Tarun'. Loans taken out not require collateral. These facilities are aimed at increasing the confidence of young, educated or skilled workers who would now be able to aspire to become first-generation entrepreneurs, existing small businesses, too, will be able to expand their activities.	Ministry of Finance	Public	Eligible borrowers - Individuals Proprietary concern Partnership Firm Private Ltd. Company Any other legal forms. The applicant should not be defaulter to any bank or financial institution and should have a satisfactory credit track record. The individual borrowers may be required to possess the necessary skills/knowledge/experience to run the proposed activity. The need for educational qualification, if any, needs to be assessed based on the nature of the proposed activity, and its requirement.	https://www.mudra.org.in/	The benefits under the scheme have been classified under three categories as 'Shiksha' (Kishu/Tarun) to signify the stage of growth/development and funding needs of the beneficiary micro-entrepreneur. Shiksha: Covering loans up to Rs. 50,000/- Kishu: Covering loans from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,00,000/- Tarun: Covering loans from Rs. 5,00,000 to Rs. 10,00,000/-	

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
VENTURE CAPITAL FUND FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (VCF-ST)	Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Tribes (VCFST), a scheme was launched on February 10, 2024 by Hon'ble Union Minister for Tribal Affairs (MATA), Government of India (GoI) Shri Arjun Munda in the gracious presence of Hon'ble President Emerit, Chaudhary Munda. The scheme Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Tribes (VCFST) is launched to promote entrepreneurship and to support innovative ideas through Technology Business Incubators by providing concessional finance to the companies promoted by Scheduled Tribes entrepreneurs.	Ministry of Tribal Affairs (MATA)	Public	The entrepreneurs being setup in the manufacturing, services and allied sector, including start-ups and units being incubated in the technology business incubators, ensuring least creation out of the funds deployed in the units shall be considered. A. For Companies applying for assistance up to Rs.50 lakh: Companies having - i. at least 51% shareholding by Scheduled Tribes entrepreneurs for the past 6 months with the management control OR ii. a new Company provided that the new company is a successor entity of Proprietary Firm or One Person Company (OPC) or Limited Liability (LLP) or any other establishment incorporated under any law in force with sound business model which has been in operation for over 6 months, and the promoter/owner has at least 51% shareholding of the Scheduled Tribes entrepreneurs with management control. B. For Companies applying for assistance above Rs.50 lakh: Companies having - i. At least 51% shareholding by Scheduled Tribes entrepreneurs for the past 12 months with management control OR ii. a new Company provided that the new company is a successor	https://vtcfst.in/		
Credit Guarantee Scheme for Micro and Small Enterprises	Credit facility upto INR 5 Lakhs at 1% interest rate to women, micro enterprises and units covered in Northeast region. Above INR 5 Lakhs up to INR 50 Lakhs at 1.35% interest rate to women, micro enterprises and units covered in Northeast region. Above INR 50 Lakhs and up to INR 200 Lakhs at 1.80% to women, micro enterprises and units covered in Northeast region	Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	Public	New and existing Micro and Small Enterprises engaged in manufacturing of service activity excluding Agriculture, Self Help Groups (SHGs), etc. As of now, all activities that come under service sector as per MSME Act, 2006 are eligible for coverage under the scheme.	https://www.cgmsse.in/		https://www.cgmsse.in/
Mahila Samrothi Yojana	It is a Micro Finance scheme for women with a rebate in interest. Financial Assistance up to the cost of Rs. 1.40,000/- is provided.	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment	Public	Women belonging to backward classes, as per the government norms, and whose family income is less than Rupees three lakhs per annum.			https://stbc.nic.in/maahila_samrothi_yojana
Women Entrepreneurship Platform (WEP)	As an aggregator platform, WEP hosts information and services relevant to women entrepreneurs. It enables key partnerships to bring crucial content, worthwhile campaigns, and other avenues of learning and growth to its users from stakeholders in the industry. Through its partnerships, services are provided in 8 main focus areas: Community and Networking; Funding and Financial Assistance; Incubation and Acceleration; Compliance and Tax Assistance; Entrepreneur Skillings and Mentorship; Marketing Assistance.	NiAayog	Public	Existing and aspiring women entrepreneurs.	https://wep.gov.in/		https://wep.gov.in/
Support to Training and Employment Programmes for Women	The scheme has 2 fold objectives viz. To provide skills that give employability to women. To provide competencies and skills that enable women to become self-employed/entrepreneurs.	Ministry of Women and Child Development	Public	Women of age 16 years and above across the country			https://wcd.nic.in/indianwomenresources/2024/06/26/2024EP_U.pdf
Mudra Yojana for Women Mahila Udyami Yojana	Loans up to Rs. 10 lakh are provided to women entrepreneurs, without any collateral, and with low interest with flexible repayment terms. Other terms and conditions: There is no requirement of collateral; for availing Mudra loan for women, Loans can be only allocated for non-corporate, non-farming and non-agriculture based business, which is headed and run by women entrepreneurs. Total tenure for loan repayment for women is a maximum of 5 years, and a minimum of 3 years.	Ministry of Finance	Public	Women entrepreneurs who are heading and managing any manufacturing or production business are eligible to get loans up to Rs 10 lakh, without any collateral. Examples being artisans, weavers, craftsmen etc. Other small and micro-scale businesses which qualify for Mudra loans for women are phone repairing, auto-repairing, salons, photocopying, sewing centres for electronics appliances, spa, beauty parlor services. Loans under Mudra Yojana Scheme for women can be used to set up a new business, expand an existing business or modernize existing business with the latest technology and tools. The age limit for women who can avail of loans under the Mudra scheme is 65 years. The minimum age requirement is 18 years.			https://mudra.nic.in/mudra/mudra-udyaami-yojana-2024/06/26/2024EP_U.pdf
Stand-Up India	The objective of the SUI scheme is to facilitate bank loans between Rs.10 lakh and Rs.1 Crore to at least one Scheduled Caste (SC) or Scheduled Tribe (ST) borrower and at least one woman borrower for every loan for setting up a greenfield enterprise. The enterprise may be in manufacturing, services, agri-allied activities or in trading sector. In case of non-individual enterprises at least 51% of the shareholding and controlling stake should be held by either an SC/ST or woman entrepreneur.	Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI)	Public	SC/ST and/or Women entrepreneurs, above 18 years of age. Loans under the scheme is available only for Green Field Projects. Green Field signifies, in this context, the first time venture of the beneficiary in the manufacturing or services or agri-allied activities or trading sector. In case of non-individual enterprises, 51% of the shareholding and controlling stake should be held by either SC/ST or Woman Entrepreneur. Borrower should not be in default to any Bank / Financial Institution.			https://www.sidbi.com/standup/
Nai Roshni: Scheme for Leadership Development of Minority Women	Empowers and builds confidence among minority women, including their neighbours from other communities living in the same village/locality, by providing knowledge, tools and techniques for interacting with government systems, banks and other institutions at all levels.	Ministry of Minority Affairs	Public	Women belonging to minority communities/rural areas	http://www.naifms.gov.in/naifms-portal/		http://www.naifms.gov.in/naifms-portal/
Mahila Shakti Kendra	The Mahila Shakti Kendra (MSK) Scheme was approved in November, 2017 as a centrally sponsored scheme to empower rural women through community participation. The scheme is envisaged to provide an interface for rural women to approach the government for availing their entitlements and for empowering them through training and capacity building.	Ministry of Women and Child Development	Public	Rural Women			https://wcd.nic.in/naifms/mahila-shakti-kendra
Nai Shakti Puraskars	Nai Shakti Puraskars confer to eminent women and institutions in recognition of their service towards the cause of women empowerment. 50 Nai Shakti Puraskars are conferred every year on 8th March on the occasion of International Women's Day. Institutional category awards include: Raji Rudramma Devi Awards, Mata Jyoti Award, Kanag Devi Award, Raji Gandini, Jaling Award, Devi Abhaya Devi Award, and Raji Lakshmi Devi Award. Individual category awards include: Award for Courage & Bravery and Seven Awards for making outstanding contributions to women's entrepreneurship/community work/making a difference/women empowerment each carrying a certificate and cash amount of rupees one lakh.	Ministry of Women and Child Development	Public	The Puraskars are open to all Indian institutions, organizations or individuals without any distinction or discrimination on ground of race, caste or creed. In case of individual category the awardee must be above 30 years of age on 1st January of the year for which the award is to be given. The applicant should have worked in the relevant field for at least last 5 years. She should not have been a recipient earlier of the award (including Shree Shakti Puraskar).			https://wcd.nic.in/naifms/mahila-shakti-kendra
Women Scientists Scheme	This initiative primarily aimed at providing opportunities to women scientists and technologists between the age group of 27-57 years who had a break in their career but desired to return to mainstream. Under this scheme, women scientists are being encouraged to pursue research in frontier areas of science and engineering, on projects of societal relevance and to take up S&T based internships followed by self-employment. Following three categories of fellowships, with research grants, are available for Indian citizens.	Ministry of Science and Technology	Public	The scheme is meant to encourage women in S&T domain, preferably those having a break in career and not having regular employment, to explore possibility of re-entry into the profession. Qualifications: Minimum Post Graduate degree, equivalent to M.Sc. in Basic or Applied Sciences or B.Tech. or MBEIS or other equivalent professional qualifications. In Ph.D. in Basic/ Applied Sciences or equivalent qualifications. Ph.D. in Basic or Applied Sciences. Age: The minimum age to apply in WOS-A & WOS-B is 27 years and maximum age is 57 years. Age relaxation of 5 years would be given to candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC and physically challenged category. Attested copies of supporting documents in this regard must be enclosed.			https://stst.gov.in/naifms/naifms-women-scientists-scheme
National Startup Awards	Entities benefit in various aspects of their business, including but not limited to, business financing, partnerships and talent, role model for other entities and budding entrepreneurs and will inspire them to be successful and responsible about creating a socio-economic impact.	Ministry of Commerce and Industry	Public	Startups are eligible to apply under special categories (mentioned below). A single award will be declared under each special category: Women led Startups; Impact in Rural Areas; Campus Startup; Manufacturing Excellence; Innovation tackling the pandemic (preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, monitoring, digital contact, work from home solutions etc.); Solution delivery of business operations in H2S Langueages; Startups from North East (Assam/Jharkhand, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, and Tripura) and Hill States/ UT (Prithvi Raj Pratap, Jammu & Kashmir, Ladakh and Uttarakhand).			https://www.startupindia.gov.in/naifms/naifms-national-startup-awards-2024

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
BIRAC-TIE WHER Awards	15 selected women entrepreneurs will receive seed funding of INR 5 lakhs each, access of expert mentor network of TIE and BIRAC, one year membership of TIE, Demo NCR, showcase opportunities at TIE, Access to TIE Startup Accelerator programme, opportunity to go through an intensive accelerator programme.	Ministry of Science and Technology	Public	A women entrepreneur in the area of life sciences/biotech/pharma with an existing entrepreneurial idea. The woman entrepreneur should be an Indian citizen, one of the promoters of an Indian company in existence for less than 10 years as on date of closure of call. The Principal Investigator of the ideal project being pitched for.			https://www.birac.org/india/wher-2017
BIRAC Regional Techno-entrepreneurs Centre East and North East Region (BIRAC E & NE)	Mining and assessment of Techno-commercial resource pool in East & North East Region Roadshows on essentials of Techno-Entrepreneurship Capacity building training programs for rural women entrepreneurs North East Innovation Program North East Showcase Event Design Workshop Innovation Practice School	Ministry of Science and Technology	Public	Citizens of Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Manipur, Meghalaya, Odisha, Sikkim, Tripura, West Bengal		Visit the official Website of the Punjab National Bank. On the homepage of the official portal, enter Mahila Udayam Nidhi Yojana in the search box and click on the search button. Scroll down the screen until you find the application form for an MSME loan. In the next step, select the option up to 1 crore out of all the options. Once you select that option you will be redirected to an Application Form. You can download the form and print it out to fill it out manually. The first page of the form contains Provisional Acknowledgement. From the second page, the application form starts. You need to enter the name of the Unit/Department, the Registered Office Address, and the Address of the Factory/Workplace.	https://www.pnb.co.in/india/wher-2017
Mahila Udayam Nidhi Yojana	The women entrepreneurs will be assisted in setting up new projects in the tiny small-scale sector and rehabilitation of viable MSME units. Existing tiny and small-scale industrial units and service industries undertaking expansion, modernization technology up gradation & diversification can also be considered. A soft loan limit of up to 10% of the project cost, subject to a maximum of Rs.2.5 lakhs per project is provided for deserving women entrepreneurs. The soft loan would be repayable within 10 years (inclusive of an initial moratorium period of not more than five years).	Punjab National Bank and Ministry of Finance	Private	All existing and new MSME or Tiny Units promoted exclusively by women entrepreneurs or a business consisting of a majority of women entrepreneurs are eligible. The cost of the project must not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs	Next, you need to enter your complete contact details (The Medium and Micro Enterprise (MSME) branch of ULLI (Union Bank of India) provides the application form for the Dena Shaakti Scheme. The following are the details required to fill the form: Name and address of the enterprise Category belonging to Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe or Minority E-mail address Permanent Account Number (PAN) card Constitution of the enterprise whether it is a private limited company, partnership, proprietary, limited company, or cooperative company. Date of establishment of the company Name, address, and PAN details of partners, proprietors, and directors of the company	https://www.pnb.co.in/india/wher-2017	
Dena Shaakti Scheme	The following are the benefits of the Dena Shaakti Scheme: It is the combination of the term loan and the working capital. Women entrepreneurs are eligible for 10% concessional rates in the loan. The term of loan provided to the women entrepreneurs is from one to three years	Dena Bank	Private	Any women involved in retail, service activities, manufacturing will be eligible for the loan in the Dena Shaakti Scheme. Women who are working under self-employment such as architects, Chartered Accountants, doctors, etc. will also be eligible for the benefits of the Dena Shaakti Scheme. The loan will be provided to such women entrepreneurs that are holding the business all by themselves or at least have more than 50% stake in the business. The women applying for the Dena Shaakti Scheme must be a part of a pursuing the Entrepreneurship Development Programme (EDP) which is organized by various state agencies to avail the loan under the Dena Shaakti Scheme.			https://www.pnb.co.in/india/wher-2017
Shree Shaakti Package for Women Entrepreneurs	State Bank of India in the form of term loan or working capital can be provided under the Shree Shaakti package. The quantum of loan provided would be based on the borrower profile and the following guidelines: Retail traders Rs. 50000 to Rs. 2 Lacs Business enterprises Rs.50000 to Rs. 2 Lacs Professionals Rs. 50000 to Rs. 25 Lacs SBI Rs. 50000 to Rs. 25 Lacs As the package is aimed at Women Entrepreneurs, concessions or relaxations in the margin is subject to the scheme along with the floating rate of interest, linked to the base rate of the bank.	State Bank of India	Private	Businesses operated by women entrepreneurs are eligible to receive a loan under Shree Shaakti Package. A Woman Entrepreneur business is a small scale industrial/retail/wholesale retail service or business enterprise managed by one or more women entrepreneurs in proprietary concerns or in which shareholding is held by women. A share capital of not less than 51% by partners, shareholders/directors of Private Limited Company/Member of Co-operative Society. Thus, women entrepreneurs or women entrepreneur business in retail trade, manufacturing or services are eligible for the scheme. Also, women professionals like Doctors, Scientists, Architects and Chartered Accountants can avail loan under the Shree Shaakti package.	Online		https://sbi.co.in/
Cent Kalyani Scheme	The scheme aims to encourage Women Entrepreneurs to start new project or expand / modernize the existing unit/new as well as Existing Women entrepreneurs for her Micro/Small enterprise - as engaged in manufacturing and service activity for eg. Handloom weaving, Handcraft, Professionals & Self employed women - Doctors, Chartered Accountants, and Engineers or trained in art or Craft etc.	Central Bank of India	Private	Target Group-New as well as Existing Women entrepreneurs for the Micro / Small enterprise (as defined under MSME Act, 2006) i.e. engaged in manufacturing and service activity for eg. Handloom weaving, Handcraft, Food Processing, Garment making etc. etc. Professionals & Self employed women - Doctors, Chartered Accountants, and Engineers or trained in Art or Craft etc. Health /Beauty clinics/Dietician/Fashion Designing /Beauty Parlors / Small Business/Small handicrafts, mobile restaurant, circulating library/ tailoring, Day Care/ches for children /Tutoring, Typing/ ITD/ Janas baidh- etc. Transport Operators - Three wheeler, Four wheeler, (Retail Trader/ Education and training Institute/ Self help Group not eligible)	Obtain the Cent Kalyani Application from the official website of Central Bank of India. From the home page of Central Bank of India, Click on the application forms. Select the application forms according to the loan type. You can download word/pdf format of application. Provide all details in the hard copy of the application. Submit the application along with all documents to the concerned branch of Central Bank of India. On successful verification, the loan will be credited to the entrepreneur's account.		https://www.centralbankofindia.co.in/cent_kalyani
MAHATMA GANDHI BLANKET BIMA YOJANA (MGBBY)	The basic objective of the Mahatma Gandhi Blanket Bima Yojana is to provide enhanced insurance cover to the handloom weavers in the case of natural as well as accidental death and in cases of total or partial disability			The weaver should be earning at least 50% of his income from handloom weaving All weavers, whether male or female, between the age group of 18 and 60 years are eligible to be covered under the scheme, including widows, women weavers and weavers belonging to NER The weavers belonging to the State Handloom Development Corporations/Primary Handloom Weavers Cooperative Societies will be covered under the Scheme. Weavers outside co-operative can also be covered under the scheme on a certificate from the State Directorate of Handlooms that they are fulfilling the eligibility conditions. It will be the responsibility of the State Director in charge of handlooms to verify.		Benefits: Natural Death Rs. 40,000/- Accidental Death Rs. 1,00,000/- Total Disability Rs. 1,50,000/- Partial Disability Rs.75,000/-	
SKILL BUILDING AND LIVELIHOOD PROMOTION IN MEGHALAYA	Sallia Main lives in Palambei Thum in Meghalaya. In addition to household chores, Sallia helped her husband in farming, and together they earned an average of about Rs. 300 to Rs. 400 per month. Sallia joined a self help group which provided training to her as well as other women in the village. They received assistance in market linkage and today their produce income which are being sold in local markets as well as being sent to Andhra Pradesh. Sallia makes about 20 to 40 brooms per day earning an average of 150 rupees a day. Sallia's income helps her pay for her children's education and also the care of other needs. She is grateful to HDFC Bank, P.V.L Ltd and F&B India Suraksha for giving her this opportunity to learn. HDFC Bank tied up with F&B India Suraksha to generate employment and alleviate poverty in the community by promoting enterprise development. The focus is on agro allied livelihood activities such as broom making and bee keeping.	HDFC Bank	Public				
KAUSHAL VIKAS KENDRA	Ajay Patel is from a small village Newall of Karjat block, where he studied up to 12th standard. He never imagined he would need to step outside his village in search of a job. Ajay's father has been suffering from chronic disease for the past one year. Being the eldest, the responsibility of the family came on his shoulders. He wanted to earn money to support his family but did not have the necessary skills to get employment. HDFC Bank's project 'Nurtur' helped him to get the skills to attain a good job. Ajay enrolled in the training programme at Newall, HDFC Bank in partnership with Edubridge Learning Private Ltd, has initiated training centres/Kaushal Vikas Kendras in the states of Gujarat and Maharashtra. The skilling centres provide formal training on different employability oriented trades for the youth in the age group of 18-35. The course duration depending on the trade ranges from 30 - 60 days. The training encompasses counselling, domain course training, on-the-job training as well as soft skills development culminating with sector specific placements. Post placement, six months of tracking and support is provided to the trainees. The company has contributed some amount of money for protection of national heritage and promoting art and culture.	HDFC Bank	Private				
Promoting of Art, Culture & Handicrafts	Sarimaad: The annual tribal convective, Sarimaad, offers a platform for indigenous communities from India and abroad to discuss critical issues and showcase their heritage. Each year, Sarimaad focuses on a specific theme centered around an area of interest of tribal communities. Sarimaad also reaches out to a wider audience among tribal communities through Regional Sarimaad events organized in tribal pockets across India. All events in Sarimaad are endorsed by luminaries of national and international stature who have worked on aspects of tribal and social development. Sarimaad 2017 focussed on instilling leadership in tribal youth and was attended by many distinguished personalities working on development issues, including a Nobel Laureate. Sarimaad 2017 drew over 1,200 delegates representing tribal communities from India and abroad, with a first ever international flavour, with representatives of tribes from Australia, Canada, Korea and Zimbabwe. More than 400 tribal youth representing 123 tribes from 22 states went through a structured leadership programme during Sarimaad 2017 that encouraged them to take leadership roles within their communities - these included around 100 youth endorsed through a specially designed Tribal Leadership Programme earlier in 2017.	Tata Steel	Private				
Traditional Handicrafts Promotion	The company help establish handloom loomies for Ikat, Jamdani & Banarasi Artisans	CSR Project By: Gsain Industries Limited	Private				
Narveed Foundation CSR	Narveed Foundation was formally incorporated in January 2013. However, they have touched millions of lives through philanthropic endeavors in fields of Education, Health Care, Disaster Relief, Animal Welfare, and Affordable Housing over the years.	Narveed Foundation	Private				

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
SATYA BHARTI QUALITY SUPPORT PROGRAM	The Satya Bharti Quality Support Program aims to improve the overall education quality in Government schools in partnership with the State Governments. It supports children, students, parents and administrators to transform schools into vibrant and integrated institutions of learning, ensuring holistic development through the introduction of co-scholastic interventions. While the program framework revolves around engaging students, parents, communities and motivating teachers, the school's leadership also receives support to prioritize areas of improvement and create goals for further development.	Arati Bharti - CSR	Private				
Exhibition Programs	is a part of our outreach program. TAF conducts various handcraft exhibitions that offer a number of opportunities for our artisans to target larger audiences and exhibit a wide variety of handcrafts. Our aim is to create awareness in society about go-to art forms of India, and to encourage and promote handcrafted eco-friendly products. We conduct exhibitions in corporates, colleges, schools and establishments, where either our artisans or we showcase their handcrafted products that represent the richness and uniqueness of various cultures and traditions. Our exhibitions are a small effort towards providing a regular marketing platform where the artisan gets to directly experience the urban market, its trends and requirements. The proceeds of sales made at these exhibitions go directly to the artisan and their family. These events not only support the income-generation but also lead to socio-economic independence of artisans.	The Artisans Foundation	NGO				
Artisan Welfare Fund Trust	Khadi Institutions enlisted with the Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC) Khadi and Village Industries Boards (KVIBs) of States / Union Territories are required to create Artisan Welfare Fund Trusts (AWFTs) with a view to extending security and other help to artisans. The whole undertaking by the AWFTs include providing financial help required by the artisans in their hours of need such as daughter's marriage, medical treatment, education of children, construction of house/ purchase of property etc. Amount accrued to Khadi Welfare Fund (KWF) is kept in fixed deposits in nationalized banks. Khadi institutions are required to contribute 10 percent of receipts of property etc. AWFTs whose benefits is extended to all artisans except those who are salaried employees of Khadi institutions. Separate accounts in respect of each artisan showing the subscriptions made by him / her together with the contribution made by the institution are maintained. Each artisan subscribing to this fund is issued a pass book by the Khadi institution. In the case of death of an artisan, the entire amount to his/her credit in AWFTs is paid to his/her legal heirs or nominee.	ministry of rama	Public				
Mahatma Gandhi Burkar Bima Yojana 2003	The Bima Yojna was introduced in December 2003 by the Government of India, which further got revised in 2005-06 in the name of Mahatma Gandhi. The scheme is being implemented by the Ministry of Textiles covering benefits for handloom weavers in certain ways	govt of india	Public				
Design and Technology (Up-gradation) (DTU)	This component aims to provide training workshops to the artisans for minimum of 25 days, targeting up to 30 artisans per workshop. The objectives of workshops include training the artisans to understand new market trends and acquire integrated design development skills, providing technological assistance, facilitating publication of the craft technologies and maintaining their traditional skills.	govt of india	Public				
Human Resource Development (HRD)	The HRD scheme aims to establish strong market structure with high quality products for which artisans and qualified cadre designers in the sector are trained to meet the demands of the upgraded handicrafts market, and build traditional knowledge through master-artisan training sessions. It also enables artisans to set up their own businesses with the learnt entrepreneurial skills. This framework creates a sustainable development of the sector by providing opportunity to the artisans to upgrade their talent with technical training and soft skill training sessions	govt of india	public				
The Factories Act	Provide welfare to the workers with health safeguards, hygiene and medical facilities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monitor working conditions of the workers, regulate working hours of the workers and ensure annual leaves with wages Make a check upon the working environment for the workers so that they are protected from harassment and exploitation by the owners Protect women labor rights and ensure their children's safety 	govt of india	public				
Indian Art and Crafts Act of 1990	The act was amended in favor of Art and Crafts of India, which focus to prevent artisans made products with misrepresentation.	govt of india	public				
SARCI India MSME Tech Policy Fellowship	the MSME Tech Policy Fellowship Program of USAID's South Asia Regional Digital Initiative (SARDI) that is anchored by IISD (Rice Korea University). The Fellowship focuses on "Opportunities and Challenges for Digitalisation among Collective Enterprises in India's Handloom Sector" with the goal to provide policy impetus to the digital transformation of craft-led MSMEs.	Usaid	Private				
Kala Conclave	Kala Conclave is a first-of-its-kind networking forum that aims to facilitate a dialogue between investors, industry leaders and passionate innovators building impact-led solutions in India's cultural economy, especially in Creative Manufacturing and Handmade (CMH) sector.	200 million artisans	NGO				
India for Artisans	A unique crowdfunding auction fundraiser championing the 'Handcrafted in India' story 40+ donors — leading lights from the world of art, craft and hospitality — have donated one-of-a-kind products and experiences to aid the economic recovery of artisans across India	200 million Artisans	NGO				
Queen of Raw	<u>In collaboration with Blinded by Colour Project, we have partnered with Queen of Raw to offer India's artisan-producers a circular solution to the problem of unsold textiles during and beyond the COVID-19 crisis</u>	200 million artisans	NGO				

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
The Spaceship Academy	The Spaceship Academy to support full-time creative and social entrepreneurs from India working with artisan-producers with curricular resources. Offered 7 scholarships worth \$8750	200 nit artisans	NGO				
INTEGRATED SKILL DEVELOPMENT SCHEME FOR THE TEXTILES AND APPAREL SECTOR INCLUDING JUTE AND HANDICRAFTS	1. To address the trained manpower needs of textiles and related segments including Handicrafts. Handicrafts, Sericulture, Jute, Technical Textiles etc. by developing a cohesive and integrated framework of training based on the industry needs. Addressing this need is critical for enhancing the competitiveness of the industry in the globalized economy. 2. To increase the employability of residents of the target areas through imparting of skills in the above segments. 3. To ensure that the scheme is so designed as to cater to the wide range of skill sets required in various segments as listed above, while simultaneously ensuring sufficient flexibility to meet the dynamic needs of these segments over a period of the next five years.	govt of india	Public				https://www.bsmn.de/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/ISDS2019.pdf
NER Textile Promotion Scheme	The broad objective of the North East Textile Promotion Scheme is to develop and modernize the textile sector in the North East Region by providing the required Government support in terms of raw material, seed banks, machinery, common facility centres, skill development, design and marketing support etc. The specific objectives of the scheme include increase in the value of textile production, technology upgradation, improvement in design capability, diversification of product lines and value addition, better access to domestic and export markets, clusterization and improvement in labour productivity, market access & market promotion.	ministry of textiles	Public	The PMTCs will be selected by open advertisement based on specific criteria to be approved by the Project Approval and Monitoring Committee (PAMC) under the chairmanship of Secretary (Textiles). The fees to the PMTCs at project level and the Ministry level will be fixed based on competitive bidding.			https://www.bsmn.de/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/NEFTSP-2-0-2019.pdf
Samath	To provide demand driven, placement oriented National Skills Qualifications Framework (NSQF) compliant skilling programmes to incentivize and supplement the efforts of the industry in creating jobs in the organized textiles and related sectors, covering the entire value chain of textile, including Spinning and Weaving. To promote skilling and skill upgradation in the traditional sectors of handicrafts, sericulture and jute. To enable provision of sustainable livelihood either by wage or self employment to all sections of the society across the country.	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	public				https://samath.textiles.gov.in/
Handloom Marketing Assistance (HMA)	• To Develop and promote marketing channels in domestic and export markets and bring about linkage between the two in a holistic and integrated manner. • To Provide marketing opportunities to handloom weavers with special focus on internet and unorganized weavers.	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	public				
National Handloom Award (Weaving)	Recognize extraordinary skills and contribution of handloom weavers, designers, organizations and Marketing Agencies towards promotion, development and preservation of weaving tradition and welfare of the weaving community. Recognize talent and workmanship of young weavers, sericulture and spinning etc. to emulate them. Reward individual/ organizations to adopt innovative measures for marketing of handloom products and recognize their achievements.	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	public				https://handloom.de/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/NA-2019-2021.pdf
Start Kabhi Handloom Award	Recognize extraordinary skills and contribution of handloom weavers, designers, organizations and Marketing Agencies towards promotion, development and preservation of weaving tradition and welfare of the weaving community. Recognize talent and workmanship of young weavers, sericulture and spinning etc. to emulate them. Reward individual/ organizations to adopt innovative measures for marketing of handloom products and recognize their achievements.	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	public	Handloom weaver, recipient of National or State Handloom Award or National Merit Certificate or a handloom weaver of extraordinary skills, contributed significantly to promotion, development and preservation of weaving tradition and welfare of the weaving community			https://handloom.de/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/NA-2019-2021.pdf
I. National Handloom Award for Design development	The awards in the area of design development are given on the basis of comprehensiveness of the design of the handloom product, suitability of the design (market orientation) and sale of the developed design by the applicant and numbers of weavers benefited. The design intervention should not be older than 5 years.	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	public	i) Institutions including NGOs working for handloom sector. ii) Individual designers.	Applicants will submit 3 samples of fabrics along with the portfolio of designs implemented in the field of handlooms with technical details along with a signed copy of printout of the online application.		https://handloom.de/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/NA-2019-2021.pdf
National Handloom Award for Marketing of Handloom products	The Award are given on the basis of innovative measures adopted for marketing of handloom products and achievements in terms of increase in sales over past three months in base both in terms of volume and value will be a key criterion for the same. The sales figures for the last 3 financial years, in respect of handloom products only as certified by the Chartered Accountants or Statutory Auditors are to be considered. For example, in respect of award entry for the year 2021, the audited figures for financial years 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 would be considered.	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	public	Following are the eligible entity: (i) Primary cooperative societies. (ii) APMC cooperative societies, Corporations, Federations etc. (iii) E-commerce platforms. (iv) Handloom Exporters. (v) Private entity/entrepreneurs etc. (vi) Producer Companies	Agency should be minimum 10 years old and should be involved in marketing of Handloom products as on 31st December of the previous year (03 years old in case of a commercial entities).		https://handloom.de/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/NA-2019-2021.pdf
National Handloom Award for Start-up Venture / Producer Company (PC)	This Award is given to the Start-up venture/PC which is working in the handloom sector with the aim to build an eco-system for the production of handloom products to drive the sustainable economic growth for past five years and generate employment opportunities. The Start-up venture/PC should have made substantial progress to self entrepreneurial spirit. The achievements in terms of growth of the start-up venture/PC, employment generation and increase in the wages of the handloom workers are to be considered. The start-up must be compliant with the provisions of DPTT (Department of Commerce) guidelines on the subject	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	public	Eligibility The start-up/PC should have been in existence for a minimum period of 05 years as on 31st December of the previous year. However, it should not be more than 10 years old. The financial statements of the last 3 years, of the Start-up venture/PC duly certified by the Chartered Accountants or Statutory Auditors are to be considered. For example, for an entry for award year 2021, the audited figures for financial years 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 will be considered			https://handloom.de/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/NA-2019-2021.pdf
Handloom Marketing Assistance (HMA)	To Develop and promote marketing channels in domestic and export markets in a holistic and integrated manner to bring greater visibility to the sector and ensure commensurate remuneration to weavers	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	public				
Master Creation Programme	Special Programme organized every year by Office of the DC (P.), at DSI Head, INA, New Delhi. Participants: Start Kabhi, National Awardees/National Handloom Awardees and National Merit Certificate holders. The application will be invited online through My Handloom Portal (https://myhandloom.gov.in/). Selection of participants would be done in order of preference to Start Kabhi Awardees, National Handloom Awardees and National Merit Certificate holders through a computerized draw of open lottery.	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	public			Financial Assistance: • Up to Rs. 15,00 lakh for space rent/rental charges/publicity/industrial activities. • Re-embursement of freight charges & TADA to participants	

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
National Handloom Day	To generate awareness about Handloom industry and its contribution to the socio-economic development of the country & increase income of weavers. 7th August was notified as National Handlooms Day vide Notification No. 214/JD(I)SC/PHRE dated 29th July 2015 in the Gazette of India. Starting from the year 2015, National Handloom Day is celebrated every year on 7th of August.	Ministry of Textiles				For organization of function to celebrate the day and to undertake various activities such as Thematic display of handloom products, exclusive exhibition cum sale, workshops, seminars, award ceremonies, awareness programmes, advertisements, electronic/media campaigns, syndicated articles, fashion shows, film, quizzes etc. or any other activities which is found suitable for promotion of handlooms. DC (PH) shall decide and approve the financial assistance on merit of the proposal.	
Miscellaneous Promotional activities/events	This includes publicity and promotional messages (Old Development Commissioner (Handlooms) alone as well as in collaboration with Old Development Commissioner (Handlooms) viz. Crafts, Thematic display cum sale, exclusive exhibition cum sale, Road shows, Live demos, Seminars and Workshops, BSM, RBSM, Textiles India Fair, Technology Exhibition, Fashion shows, Weavers' Chaudes, Handloom Salung Shikri (Dilli), Paristan (Bihar), Bharat par, Hunar Haat, National Festivals, International women's day, cultural exchange programmes, weavers exchange programmes etc. sponsored/organized by various Ministries/Departments including Social Media Campaigns, Print and electronic publicity viz. advertisements, coffee-table book, brochures, e-cataloguing, films, documentaries, video clips, etc. to create awareness and understanding among the masses about the handloom sector. Other publicity support viz. printing of posters, pamphlets, brochures, books, catalogues, memorios, advertisements and syndicated columns/articles/shorts/feature special supplements in newspapers, magazines etc. and any other media that may be found useful by the DC (PH) in publicising and popularising the handloom sector.	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	public				
Handloom Export Promotion	Market penetration through organisation/participation in international fairs/exhibitions, big solet events, BSM, RBSM etc. for export promotion of handloom products. Publicity and brand development through FB, Mail and other measures. To assist in establishing international marketing linkages to substitute Apex/Primary handloom cooperative societies, contractors, producer companies, handloom weavers, exporters, other talented weavers etc. who are producing exclusive exportable handloom products.	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	public				
Organisation of BSM/RBSM (Physical Mode)	The objective of organisation of BSM/RBSM is to bring prominent buyers and representatives of leading buying houses to visit important trade fairs/exhibitions/BSMs in India so as to expose them to the Indian market to enhance market for Indian handloom products	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	public			Maximum of Rs. 30.00 lakh for venue cost, administrative expenses, staff accommodation/travel, publicity, cost of catalogues, translation and interpreter charges and any other component approved by the DC (PH). Travel grant for foreign visitors would be on actual basis or Rs. 50,000/- whichever is less per participant.	
Urban Haats	The scheme for setting up of urban haats at prime locations in the country was introduced in 1997-98 to enable the participating weavers/craft persons to sell handlooms/handicrafts products directly to the customers, and Encourage and facilitate authentic Indian weaves and crafts of various regions in the country by rotation.	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	public				
Marketing Incentive	It will be given to handloom agencies for preparing conditions conducive to marketing of handloom products. The handloom agencies are to use this amount towards activities that attract consumers in order to get up overall sales of handloom goods. The content emphasis enabling handloom agencies to adjust their prices towards increasing cost competitiveness of the products, improve designs, and invest in infrastructure so as to improve production and productivity. These incentives will be calculated @ 10% on average sales of handloom products of the last 3 years, to be equally shared between the State Govt. and Central Govt., except in the case of National Level Handloom Organisations/Societies, where the entire assistance will be borne by the Government of India.	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	Public	Eligible Handloom Agencies Quantum of financial assistance: Financial assistance sharing between GOI, State Government/State level organizations such as Handloom Corporations, Apex Cooperative Societies & National Level Handloom Organisations, Rs.100.00 Lakh (Central Govt. share) 10% of the average sales turnover of the last 3 years (State Govt. share) 10% of the average sales turnover of the last 3 years (Organisation share). where the entire assistance will be borne by the Government of India, Primary Handloom Weavers' Cooperative Societies (PHWCS), Producer Companies, SHGA, J Co. Federations and Other eligible Handloom entities. Rs. 15.00 Lakh (Central Govt. share). The amount recommended to the beneficiaries by the State Govt. is subject to matching contribution by the concerned State Govt. It will be given maximum for 3 years during the scheme period of 5 years. The benefits of 10% will be shared equally between the Organisations and Member Weavers/DGT. The details of beneficiaries (State share as well as Central share) as and when released) should be uploaded in the public domain by the concerned State Govt. and Nodal Agency.			
Concessional Credit/Weaver NUDRA Scheme	The scheme aims to provide adequate and timely assistance from the banks to the handloom sector to meet their credit requirements for term loan & working capital in a flexible and collective manner across the country.	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	Public	Eligible beneficiaries to avail Loan (i) Individual Handloom Weaver/Weaver Entrepreneurs (ii) Self Help Groups (iii) Joint Liability Groups (iv) Handloom organizations, including Primary Handloom Weavers' Co-operative Societies, Apex Handloom Weavers' Co-operative Societies, State Handloom Corporations and (v) Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) (whereas) provided by handloom weavers in Mega Clusters/Handloom Parks etc. (vi) Handloom Producer Companies			
Handloom Weavers' Welfare	The scheme aims to provide a universal & affordable Social Security and need based financial assistance to the handloom weavers/workers across the country	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	Public				
Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana	Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY) is an insurance scheme offering life insurance cover for death due to any reason. It is a one-year cover, renewable from year to year. The scheme is offered by bank/post offices and administered through life insurance companies. All individuals who are account holders of participating banks/post office in the age group of 18 to 55 years are entitled to join.	govt. of india	Public	The age of the applicant must be between 18 to 55 years. The applicant must hold an individual bank /post office account.	Step 01: Download and take print of the "CONSENT-DECLARATION FORM" given in the link below: https://www.janarashtra.gov.in/Pages/PMJJBY/English/RegistrationForm.pdf?room=250 Step 02: Study and sign the application form, attach the self-attested copies of the required documents, and submit the same to the authorized official of Bank / Post Office. The official will return you the "ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SLIP-COM CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE".	https://www.pmjjby.gov.in/PMJJBY/English/	
CONVERGED MAHATMA GANDHI BUNKER BIMA YOJANA (Converged MGBBY)	The Converged MGBBY is an insurance scheme offering life and accidental insurance cover for death or disability for a closed group of handloom weavers/workers. This cover is for a year from 1st June to 31st May and is renewable on year to year basis.	govt. of india	Public	Handloom weavers/workers in the age group of 5-59 years, who were already enrolled under the MGBBY on 31.05.2017. No new enrollment of weavers in the 5-59 years age group will be. Thus, number of beneficiaries under the MGBBY will get reduced every year.	Step 1: Visit the Official Portal of "PM Vishwakarma" and in the top right corner, click "Login". Then click "CSC - Register Artisans". You will be taken to the Registration. Step 2: On the "Registration Now" Page, answer the Set of Questions as "Yes/No" and click "Continue". On the "Aadhaar Verification" Page, enter the 6-digit OTP (received on your Aadhaar linked Mobile Number). Click "Continue". On the next page, enter your Aadhaar Number and the Aadhaar Registered Mobile Number. Click "Continue". Step 3: Visit your nearest CSC and complete the Biometric Verification Process. Step 4: In the Online application form, fill in all the mandatory details, and click "Submit". In the next screen, note down the "Application Number" for future reference.	https://www.pmjjby.gov.in/PMJJBY/English/	
PM Vishwakarma	PM Vishwakarma is a Central Sector Scheme launched by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises to provide holistic and end-to-end support to artisans and entrepreneurs through access to collateral free credit, skill training, modern tools, incentive for digital transactions and market linkage support. The scheme will initially be implemented for five years up to 2027-28.	Ministry Of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	Public	The applicant should be an artisan or craftsperson working with hands and tools. The applicant should be engaged in an unorganized sector on a self-employment basis. The applicant should be engaged in one of the 18 (eighteen) skilled traditional trades mentioned in the scheme. On the date of registration for the scheme, the minimum age of the applicant should be 18 years. The applicant should be engaged in the concerned trade on the date of registration. The applicant should not have availed loans under similar credit-linked schemes of the Central Government or State Government for self-employment business development, e.g. PMEGYE PM SWASKARMA, Mudsra in the past 5 years. The registration and benefits under the scheme shall be restricted to one member of the family.	Step 1: Visit your nearest CSC and complete the Biometric Verification Process. Step 2: In the Online application form, fill in all the mandatory details, and click "Submit". In the next screen, note down the "Application Number" for future reference.	https://www.pmjjby.gov.in/PMJJBY/English/	
Khadak Kirigae Jantarhees Bima Yojana	A group insurance scheme by Mahatma for hand artisans (weavers and weavers). The scheme provides insurance cover against normal death, accidental death, permanent or partial disability of the insured artisan. Scholarships are provided to the insured's children studying in class 9th to 12th. The artisan must be a member of the approved vocation / occupation group. This scheme was formulated by Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC) in association with the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC).	Ministry Of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	Public	The applicant must be a Khadi Artisan (Khad Kirigae). The age of the applicant must be between 18 and 59 years. The applicant must be a member of the approved vocation/occupation groups. The group must have a minimum of 25 members.	The nominee of the deceased person will have to follow the below procedure: Step 1: The beneficiary will have to furnish the original death certificate of the deceased person to the Pension Group Scheme Department of LIC of India through the Public Institution under which the deceased was a member. Step 2: In case of accidental death, the police enquiry report will also need to be submitted along with the application. Step 3: The agency will proceed further to forward the documents along with the claim corroboratives to LIC as the branch which was originally insured in the insurance cover. Step 4: The Life Insurance Corporation will settle all the claims by sending account Payee Cheque directly to the beneficiary. The nomination has to be furnished to the concerned State Government.	https://www.pmjjby.gov.in/PMJJBY/English/	

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link	
				Master craftspersons who are the recipient of Ship-Guru Awards, National Awards or Merit Certificates or State Awards or any other bigger award than above will be eligible for being considered for financial assistance. The annual income of the artisans should not exceed Rs. 1,00,000/- PEs. One can apply in the preceding financial year. The applicant should not be a recipient of similar financial assistance from any other source. Every financial year, the master craftsperson has to submit an income certificate and an affidavit in prescribed format along with the application. The master craftsperson has to submit an affidavit in prescribed format seeking the financial support. After death of the master craftsperson, the financial support should be given to the heirs who are not less than 60 years of age on the date of application. Age may be relaxed in case of artisans with disabilities. The age relaxation is applicable in the case of artisans with disabilities subject to submission of the Certificate issued by the appropriate authority. If there is any gap in extending the financial support due to non-submission of income certificate/renunciation of income criteria, the applicant has to apply as a fresh application according to the financial support.				
Bima Yojana - Direct Benefit to Artisan	Bima Yojana - Direct Benefit to artisans scheme is proposed to support the artisans during their old age. The scheme is designed to give a boost to the handicraft sector in India. Nature of assistance: Assistance from the government may be either in the form of a monthly allowance, or lump sum grant, or both. In no case, however, shall the assistance exceed Rs. 8000/- (Rupees Eight Thousand only) per month.	Ministry of Textiles, Government of India	Public					
National Overseas Scholarship For Scheduled Caste (SC) Candidates	A scholarship scheme by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment for regular, full-time students from Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Semi-Nomadic Tribes, Landless Agricultural Laborers and Traditional Artisans, to obtain higher education viz. Master degree or Ph.D courses by studying abroad in institutions/Universities accredited by the Government/authorized body of their country in any field of study.	Ministry Of Social Justice and Empowerment	Public	The applicant must be a student belonging to a Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes, Semi-Nomadic Tribes, Landless Agricultural Labourer, or a Traditional Artisan.	Step 1: After successful login details, a test message will be sent to the registered email address. The email address and password entered by the applicant will be the User Name and Password. Step 2: The applicant should click on the 'Forgot Your Password' link and follow the instructions to reset the password. Step 3: After successful login details, a test message will be sent to the registered email address. The email address and password entered by the applicant will be the User Name and Password.		http://www.msscb.gov.in	
Karhandari Scheme For Development Of Craft Sector	Attaining and skill upgrading scheme by the Department of Industries & Commerce and implemented by the Directorate of Handicraft & Handloom. Government of Jammu & Kashmir whereas passport mentioned trainees and ex-trainees from government training centers are identified and are provided skill-upgradation training in crafts which are having human resource crisis as well as in languishing crafts. Registered Karkhans/Karhandaris are identified who are willing to enroll a batch of trainees and ex-trainees in their Karkhans. A minimum of 10 trainees for a small Karkhana and a maximum of 10 trainees for a big Karkhana. A minimum of one and a maximum of five training programs per craft shall be considered by the six-month duration of the training program.	J and K	public	The applicant must be a pass-out/trainee/ex-trainee from a departmental training center. The departmental training center must be run by the Directorate of Handicraft & Handloom Department. The applicant must have an Aadhaar linked Bank Account.	Step 1: District Industries Centre shall release an advertisement in local daily newspapers thereby inviting applications from eligible applicants. Step 2: Application will be called through website every year. Applicant should apply in the prescribed form. This office directly addressed to the General Manager, District Industries Centre, Poonichwary. Any application received through any organization or association will not be accepted. Step 3: Applicants shall call copy of the programme from the concerned authority. Step 4: Application should be in the form of the following documents: A certificate from the District Collector/District Commissioner certifies the financial position of the applicant including a certificate that the applicant is not recipient of financial assistance from any other source. Age certificate from the appropriate authority. Step 5: The intended applicant should take print of the prescribed format of the application form. Step 6: In the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph (signed across, if required), and attach copies of all the mandatory documents (self-attested, if required).		http://www.msscb.gov.in	
DEVELOPMENT OF HANDICRAFTS	The government of Puducherry takes the initiative to revive the vanishing crafts and restore the significance of traditional crafts. Objective: (i) To promote and develop the Handicrafts in the Union Territory of Puducherry. (ii) To revive the vanishing crafts and to restore the traditional Handicrafts trades under the Villahastha category. (iii) To provide the skills in order to create better employment opportunities and to boost the livelihood of self-pace, who have contributed a significant share in the U.T. of Puducherry.	Govt of Puducherry	public	Residence - Should be the native of Puducherry Union Territory (or) The applicant should be a resident of Puducherry for the past three years. Proof: Birth Certificate / Education Certificate/Residence Certificate, where self candidates are not eligible to apply.	Step 1: The intended applicant should take print of the prescribed format of the application form. Step 2: In the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph (signed across, if required), and attach copies of all the mandatory documents (self-attested, if required).		http://www.msscb.gov.in	
"Monthly Grant To Old Crafts Persons (Pension)" Component of the "Development of Handicrafts" Scheme	The scheme "Monthly Grant To Old Crafts Persons (Pension)" Component of the "Development of Handicrafts" Scheme by the Department of Industries and Commerce, Union Territory of Puducherry, aims to provide pension to artisans in their old age, recognizing their contribution to traditional crafts. Under this scheme, eligible craftspersons receive a monthly grant of ₹2,000/-.	Govt of Puducherry	public	The applicant should be an artisan who has attained the age of 60 years. The artisan should be a native or resident of the Union Territory of Puducherry for at least 5 years. The artisan should have practiced the craft for at least 5 years in the Union Territory of Puducherry. The family income from all sources should not exceed ₹40,000 per annum. The applicant should not be a recipient of similar financial assistance from any other source.	Step 1: The intended applicant should take print of the prescribed format of the application form. Step 2: In the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph (signed across, if required), and attach copies of all the mandatory documents (self-attested, if required).	A monthly grant of ₹2,000/- This financial assistance continues until the lifetime of the beneficiary, subject to renewal every year. In the case of the craftsperson's death, the live spouse is entitled to receive ₹1,000/- per month.	http://www.msscb.gov.in	
Organizing/ Participation in Exhibitions/ Trade Fairs/ Fairs (Marketing/ Investor Meet, etc. under Marketing And Publicity)	The scheme "Organizing/ Participation in Exhibitions/ Trade Fairs/ Fairs (Marketing/ Investor Meet, etc. under Marketing And Publicity)" was launched by the Department of Industries and Commerce, Union Territory of Puducherry, through this scheme, Promotion Campaigns, Investor Meet, Seminars, etc., are organized both within India and abroad, to attract investors to invest in Puducherry. This will help them in increasing the marketability of these products.	Govt of Puducherry	public	The applicant should be an artisan/ industrialist from Puducherry.	Step 1: The intended applicant should take print of the prescribed format of the application form. Step 2: In the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph (signed across, if required), and attach copies of all the mandatory documents (self-attested, if required).			
Team Production Award	The "Team Production Award" scheme was launched by the Handicrafts, Handloom, Textiles, and Khadi Dept. Government of Tamil Nadu. The award is being given to artisans for their production awards made during the past year. Production awards must be made by a group of artisans. The group should be Tamil Nadu manufacturer of handicrafts. The craft submitted for this award should be produced by the group.	govt of tamil nadu	Public	The group should be from Tamil Nadu. The group applying for a group production award must have at least two artisans as members. The group should be Tamil Nadu manufacturer of handicrafts. The craft submitted for this award should be produced by the group.	Step 1: The intended applicant should take print of the prescribed format of the application form. Step 2: In the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph (signed across, if required), and attach copies of all the mandatory documents (self-attested, if required).			
Gen Nest Competition	The "Gen Nest Competition" scheme was launched by the Handicrafts, Handloom, Textiles, and Khadi Dept. Government of Tamil Nadu. The scheme aims to ensure that the traditional handicrafts of Tamil Nadu survive and are passed on to the next generations. It is necessary to enhance the resources in the field. To achieve this, a craft competition was introduced from the year 2013-2014 onwards for artisans below 30 years of age.	govt of tamil nadu	Public	The applicant should be a native of Tamil Nadu. The applicant should be below 30 years of age. The competition will be conducted in the following 16 types of handicrafts: Handicrafts: Toys, Brass, Lamps and Brass Artifacts, Terracotta, Pottery, Papier Mache, Wood Carvings, Stone Sculptures, Five City Sculptures, Apparels and garments, Paper, Foliage, Toys, Weaving, Bamboo and Palm leaf products, Text, Iron, Paper products, Terrazzo jewelry, Image Etching, Wood, Other Handicrafts. The awarding will be conducted based on places of prominen in handicraft industries. The center and seat of the exam will be announced later.	Step 1: The intended applicant should take print of the prescribed format of the application form. Step 2: In the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph (signed across, if required), and attach copies of all the mandatory documents (self-attested, if required).		http://www.msscb.gov.in	
"Outstanding Artisan of the Year" under "Motivation of Entrepreneurs to Small Industries and Rural Assistance to Industries - State Awards to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises"	"Outstanding Artisan of the Year" under "Motivation of Entrepreneurs to Small Industries and Rural Assistance to Industries - State Awards to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises" is a scheme by the Industries and Commerce Department, Union Territory of Puducherry. The award is conferred upon the artisan who has been in the profession for 3 years in National/International handicrafts/industries. The awarded artisan shall receive a cash award of ₹2,00,000/- and a citation. The applications are accepted either in the prescribed form available on the Official Website of the Department.	Govt of Puducherry	Public	The applicant should be an Artisan. The intended applicant should have been a participant for 3 years in National/International handicrafts.	Step 1: The intended applicant should take print of the prescribed format of the application form. Step 2: In the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph (signed across, if required), and attach copies of all the mandatory documents (self-attested, if required).		http://www.msscb.gov.in	
Credit Card Scheme For Artisans And Weavers Of Handicrafts And Handloom Sector	The Credit Card Scheme for Artisans & Weavers is a loan scheme by the Department of Handicraft & Handloom (Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir) under which advance and timely assistance from the financial institutions is provided to the Artisans and Weavers to meet their credit requirements of both immediate needs as well as working capital in a flexible and cost-effective manner. The scheme would be implemented both in rural and urban areas. Artisans and weavers who are duly registered with the handicraft and handloom Department (J&K) and are involved in production and manufacturing processes (otherwise eligible for credit facilities by carrying out the proposed activities under any of the existing bank schemes) shall be eligible. The limit shall be valid for a period of five years subject to annual review by the competent authorities.	govt of j and k	Public	All Artisans and Weavers who are duly registered with the Handicrafts and Handloom Department, J&K, and are involved in production and manufacturing processes (otherwise eligible for credit facilities by carrying out the proposed activities under any of the existing bank schemes) shall be eligible. The selection of beneficiaries under the Credit Card Scheme for Artisans and Weavers of Handicrafts and Handloom Sector shall be made by a District-level Selection Committee headed by the General Manager, District Industries Centre.	Step 1: On Callan Scheme Portal landing page, the user can log in to the user's account using OTT Authentication. In the "Citizen Scheme Application" page, citizens can click "JAGANNATHA THROU" from the schemes dropdown and click on "Submit". Step 2: Applications submitted are forwarded to Welfare and Education Assistant (WEA) Welfare and Development Director (WDD).		http://www.msscb.gov.in	
Artisan	Entrepreneurs engaged in vending on footpaths, selling vegetables in purchases, selling fish and food items, on the roadside and pavements, etc. require the vending capital in the order of Rs.2000 - 10,000/- and they are not likely to have an adequate income due to irregular work. Other people who are engaged in traditional handicrafts like lacwork, kammani, Khat, Balmakura etc. handicraft like, basket making, jewelry, Bakhari, Bakhari items, etc. Craft articles, etc. are also forced to take loans at such exorbitant rates and suffer financially. In order to alleviate the financial burden of these artisans and weavers, the people engaged in traditional handicrafts, the scheme JAGANNATHA THROU is implemented by the Department of Grama (Village) Welfare and Industries, J&K. Under this scheme, the Government of J&K provides financial assistance up to ₹10,000/- at 0% (SUJANA UNDO) interest to such needy people, who can avail of this facility whenever required by them.	Govt of Andhra Pradesh	Public	The applicant should be a resident of the state of Andhra Pradesh. The applicant should be below 18 years of age. The applicant should have a monthly income of less than ₹10,000/- in urban areas. The total land holding of the family of the applicant should not be less than 3 acres or 10 acres of dry land or 10 acres of both wet and dry and together. The applicant should not be having a shop (built-up) that is greater than 250 sq. ft.	Step 1: The intended applicant should take print of the prescribed format of the application form. Step 2: In the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph (signed across, if required), and attach copies of all the mandatory documents (self-attested, if required).		http://www.msscb.gov.in	
"Exhibitor" Component of the "Development of Handicrafts" Scheme	The "Exhibitor" component of the "Development of Handicrafts" scheme by the Department of Industries and Commerce, Government of Puducherry, aims to promote the marketability of handicrafts and enhance sales through the organization of exhibitions. These activities are conducted locally and in various states of the country.	govt of puducherry	Public	The applicant should be a resident of the Union Territory of Puducherry. The scheme is open to all collaborators with handicraft units.	Step 1: The intended applicant should take print of the prescribed format of the application form. Step 2: In the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph (signed across, if required), and attach copies of all the mandatory documents (self-attested, if required).		http://www.msscb.gov.in	

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
"Grant to Handicrafts Societies" Component of the "Development of Handicrafts" Scheme	The scheme "Grant to Handicrafts Societies" Component of the "Development of Handicrafts" Scheme by the Department of Industries and Commerce, Union Territory of Puducherry aims to encourage the creation of Handicrafts Societies to enhance coordination and link among outposts. Grants are provided to registered societies, either as a Cooperative society or under the Societies Act, for organizing or participating in exhibitions, thereby fostering the marketing of handicraft products.	govt of puducherry	Public	The Handicrafts Society should be registered either as a Co-operative society or under the Societies Act/Members of the society should be artisans approved either by the State Government or Development Commissioner (handicrafts). The Society should exclusively deal with handicraft products produced by artisans of the UT of Puducherry.	Step 1: The interested applicant should take print of the prescribed format of the application form. Step 2: In the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph (signed across, if required), and attach copies of all the mandatory documents (self-attest, if required). Step 3: The interested applicant should visit on a working day, and during office hours to the General Manager of the District Industries Centre (Thiruvananthapuram, Puducherry - 605 002, 2248599) (247402), and submit the duly filled and signed application form and the documents to the concerned authority. Step 4: On receipt of the application, necessary entries will be made in the application receipt register and a unique number assigned to the applicant for identifying each applicant which shall be used for all further references and also as acknowledgment for the receipt of the application.		https://www.myscheme.gov.in/schemes/gstps
Self Employment Scheme	Under this scheme, Subsidies will be provided to the religious minority communities with the help of Nationalized / Scheduled banks to start or improve a small-scale handicraft industry, service sector, and agri-based activities. People belonging to State Religious Minority Communities are covered under this scheme. (State Religious Minority Communities consist of People belonging to Muslim, Christian, Jain, Buddhist, and Jain Communities). Subsidy will be 33% of the unit cost or a maximum of Rs. 1.00 Lakh.	Govt of Karnataka	Public	Applicants must belong to the State Religious Minority Community. The applicant must be a permanent resident of the State. The age limit of the applicant is between 18 to 55 years. Family annual income from all sources should not be more than Rs 9,000/- in a rural area and Rs. 1,03,000 in urban areas. No member of the applicant's family shall be an employee of the State/Central Government PSU. Applicants should not have availed of a loan in MUDRA earlier.	First, go to the official website, and fill out the application form. Print the application form. Submit the application form along with other relevant documents. After the approval of the Selection Panel, Subsidy will be transferred to your bank account.		https://www.myscheme.gov.in/schemes/selfemp
Financial Assistance for Setting up of Sales Emporia by Industrial Associations, Handicrafts Societies and Recognized Institutions under Marketing and Publicity	The scheme "Financial Assistance for Setting up of Sales Emporia by Industrial Associations, Handicrafts Societies and Recognized Institutions under Marketing and Publicity" was launched by the Department of Industries and Commerce, Union Territory of Puducherry. Through this scheme, financial support will be provided to the Industrial Associations, Handicrafts Societies and Recognized Institutions for promotion of handicrafts, Coir, Jute, Micro and Small Industrial products, i.e. for acquiring suitable infrastructure and providing infrastructure facilities for setting up of Sales emporia locally and in important cities in India.	Govt of Puducherry	Public	The applicant should be an artisan/turnout industrialist from Puducherry.	Step 1: The interested applicant should take print of the prescribed format of the application form. Step 2: In the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph (signed across, if required), and attach copies of all the mandatory documents (self-attest, if required). Step 3: The interested applicant should visit on a working day, and during office hours to the District Industries Centre (Thiruvananthapuram, Puducherry - 605 002), and submit the duly filled and signed application form and the documents to the concerned authority. Step 4: On receipt of the application, necessary entries will be made in the application receipt register and a unique number assigned to the applicant for identifying each applicant which shall be used for all further references and also as acknowledgment for the receipt of the application.		https://www.myscheme.gov.in/schemes/settingupofsalesemporia
Handicrafts Export Award	The "Handicrafts Export Award" scheme was launched by the Handicrafts, Handicrafts, Textiles, and Knitwear Dept. Government of Tamil Nadu. This award is given to encourage the exporters of handicraft items with a cash prize of ₹40,000/- 4 gm gold medal, Thiruvananthapuram & a certificate. The exporter can apply online for the award through Foreign Trade Sales and Manufacturing Plant Managers.	Govt of Tamil Nadu	Public	The applicant should be a native of Tamil Nadu. The applicant should be a manufacturer of handicrafts in Tamil Nadu. The applicant should be an exporter of Tamil Nadu Handicrafts. The applicant should be a direct exporter. The exporter should not be banned by Govt.	Step 1: The interested applicant should take print of the prescribed format of the application form. Step 2: In the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph (signed across, if required), and attach copies of all the mandatory documents (self-attest, if required). Step 3: Submit the duly filled and signed application form along with the documents (during office hours) to the Head Office only through Proprietor/ Sales and Manufacturing Plant Managers. Step 4: Request a receipt or acknowledgment from the concerned authority to whom the application has been submitted. Ensure that the receipt contains essential details such as the date and time of admission, and a unique identification number (if applicable). Step 01: After opening the official website on click on REGISTRATION button. Step 02: Enter all the details and clicking on Submit button. Step 03: After clicking the submit button, registration successfully message will be displayed. Clicking on OK button, login window will be displayed. Step 01: After successful login, the HIRI dashboard will be open. HIRI application will be open by clicking on Apply for HIRI Approval button. After clicking on button HIRI application will be displayed. Step 02: After click on Apply button, HIRI application window will be display. Fill all the detail and click on File Submit button.		
Innovation Scheme	Launched by the Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises, Incubation Scheme Under MSME Innovative Scheme aims to promote and support unutilized creativity and to promote adoption of latest technologies in MSMEs that seek the validation of their ideas at the proof-of-concept level. The scheme also supports entrepreneur with students who will develop such MSMEs in expanding the business by supporting them in design, strategy and execution.	Ministry of MSME	Public	Institutions such as Technical Colleges, Universities, other Professional Colleges/Institutes, IITs, Institutes, NGOs involved in incubation activities, MSME Cluster Technology Centres or any Institute/Organization of Central/State Government.	Step 01: After successful login, the HIRI dashboard will be open. HIRI application will be open by clicking on Apply for HIRI Approval button. After clicking on button HIRI application will be displayed. Step 02: After click on Apply button, HIRI application window will be display. Fill all the detail and click on File Submit button.	Documents Required University Affiliation All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) Approval National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) or Other Accreditation Last two years audited annual accounts with auditor's report. Any other documents as required.	https://www.myscheme.gov.in/schemes/innovation
Reimbursement of membership Fee in Government promoted E-Commerce Portals	Reimbursement of Membership fee of Government promoted e-commerce portals Scheme is a sub-scheme under National Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Hub (NSSTH) scheme. The component has provision for reimbursement of Annual Membership/ Subscription fee of Government promoted e-commerce portals such as GeM, e-Shaadi, Total Cooperative Marketing Development Federation of India (TRFEDI), Teles India, MSME Mart, etc. to SC/ST Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs).	Ministry of MSME	Public	Applicant should belong to Scheduled Caste (SC)/ Scheduled Tribe (ST) category. He/she should represent any Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs).	Applicant need to visit the official website https://www.geb.in/ For registration click on sign-up and provide the following details: Full Name, Email (EMail), Number/Password and confirm password. For login click on login. After login complete the required information.		https://www.myscheme.gov.in/schemes/geb
Interest Subsidy Eligibility Certificate (sec) Scheme	The Interest Subsidy Eligibility Certificate (SEC) Scheme is an essential mechanism for funding MSMEs by financial institutions. It is an initiative to mobilize funds from banking institutions to the MSMEs to meet the actual fund requirements and the availability of funds from budgetary sources. Under the SEC Scheme, credit at a concessional rate of interest of 4% per annum for working capital is made available as per the requirement of the institutions. The difference between the actual lending rate and the Central Government pays 4% through KYBC to the lending banks.	Ministry of MSME	Public	The Khadi institutions have valid Khadi certificate and sanctioned Khadi programmes. The Institutions registered with the KVIF/State Khadi and Village Industries Board (KVIB) can avail of financing under the SEC Scheme, the Scheme supports only the Khadi and the polywaste sector.	The Khadi institutions will apply to the financing bank for working capital along with the SEC certificate issued by KVIF. Based on the working capital sanctioned, the financing bank will be the instrument for the loan. The interest rate for the differential interest rate over and above 4%.		
Design Scheme Under MSME Innovative Scheme	Launched by the Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises, Design scheme will help MSMEs to avail advice on all aspects of design. It helps MSMEs to realize and achieve their design-related objectives. The specialized advice will be provided by experienced designers for new product development as well as enhancing existing product portfolio. Under the SEC Scheme, credit at a concessional rate of interest of 4% per annum for working capital is made available as per the requirement of the institutions. The difference between the actual lending rate and the Central Government pays 4% through KYBC to the lending banks. Design Project: To facilitate MSMEs to develop new design strategies and/or design-related products through innovations and consultancy. Design Awareness Programme: The objective is to create general awareness and sensitization about the value and power of design for businesses through seminars, talks, workshops etc. Design Project: To facilitate MSMEs to develop new design strategies and/or design-related products through innovations and consultancy. Design Awareness Programme: The objective is to create general awareness and sensitization about the value and power of design for businesses through seminars, talks, workshops etc. Design Project: To facilitate MSMEs to develop new design strategies and/or design-related products through innovations and consultancy.	Ministry of MSME	Public	The beneficiary (unit) must typically be a registered micro, small or medium enterprises. Should have a valid Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum (UAM) or Udyam Registration certificate.	Registration Process: Step 01: After opening the website https://innovative.msmegov.in/, click on Design. Step 02: On the next window, click on Join Design Scheme. Step 03: Put the Udyam Registration Number along with the Registered Mobile Number. Step 04: Click on Validate.		https://www.myscheme.gov.in/schemes/design
Special Credit Linked Capital Subsidy Scheme (SCLCSS) for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe	Launched by the Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises, Special Credit Linked Capital Subsidy Scheme (SCLCSS) by Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes is a sub-scheme under National Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Hub (NSSTH) scheme. This component aims to support capacity augmentation of existing SC/ST MSME and/or creation of new enterprises among SC/ST communities. 25 percent capital subsidy is provided for purchase of plant & machinery / equipment through institutional finance (loan bank).	Ministry of MSME	Public	Eligibility Micro, proprietorships, partnerships, co-operatives, private/public limited companies owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs in manufacturing or service sectors. Must have valid Udyam Registration. SC/ST units graduated from small to medium scale within 3 years of graduation. New industries graduating to medium scale due to loan.	The eligible SC/ST MSMEs need to submit the application along with the required documents to their Prime Lending Institution (PLI). This is the bank from which they have availed the loan for procuring plant and machinery requirement. The bank/branch/office notified by the Ministry of MSME, all from signed the claim application of the SCLCSS MSMEs on a dedicated MS Form. The bank/branch/office will only consider proposals for credit that has been approved by their respective branches. For eligible priority lending institutions (PLIs), SCIB and NABARD will be the nodal agencies for releasing the subsidy under SCLCSS.		https://www.myscheme.gov.in/schemes/sclcss
Testing Fee Reimbursement Scheme	Testing Fee Reimbursement Scheme for Scheduled Caste / Scheduled Tribes is a sub-scheme under National Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Hub (NSSTH) scheme. This component has provision for reimbursement of testing fee charged by various National Accreditation Board for Testing/M&I or Bureau of India Standards(BIS)/IIT accredited laboratories across the country to SC/ST MSMEs. This is a financial assistance program offered to micro and small enterprises (MSEs) owned by Scheduled Caste (SC) and Scheduled Tribe (ST) in India. The scheme aims to reduce the financial burden of quality testing for SC/ST MSMEs, helping them improve product quality and compete effectively.	MSME	Public	Applicant should have a micro or small scale industry. Applicant should belong to Scheduled Caste (SC) or Scheduled Tribe (ST). The enterprise must be registered with the Udyam portal or any other valid registration platform recognized by the MSME Ministry.	Applicant need to visit the official website https://www.msmegov.in/ for registration click on sign-up and provide the following details: Full Name, Email (EMail), Number/Password and confirm password. For login click on login. After login complete the required information.		
International Cooperation Scheme- Capacity Building of Textile MSME Exporters	The scheme "International Cooperation Scheme" was launched by the Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, Government of India with the aim to capacity build MSMEs for entering the export market by facilitating their participation in international exhibitions/meetings/seminars/buyer-seller meets abroad as well as providing them with adequate market intelligence and reimbursement of export costs involved in export of goods and services. The scheme provides opportunities for MSMEs to continuously update themselves to meet the challenges emerging in export of handwoven technologies, changes in demand, emergence of new markets, etc. This, in turn, will help MSMEs to improve their competitiveness at various aspects required to advance MSMEs' position as emerging export players.	MSME	Public	The Micro and Small Enterprises with valid Udyam Registration are eligible to apply under the scheme. To obtain the beneficiary's registration under the scheme, the applicant's Importer Exporter Code (IEC) must not be older than 3 years on the date of export shipment.	The Micro and Small Enterprises with valid Udyam Registration are eligible to apply under the scheme. To obtain the beneficiary's registration under the scheme, the applicant's Importer Exporter Code (IEC) must not be older than 3 years on the date of export shipment.		https://www.myscheme.gov.in/schemes/internationalcooperation

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Raising And Accelerating MSME Productivity (RAMPP)	Launched on 30th June 2023 by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India. "Raising and Accelerating MSME Productivity (RAMPP) is a Central Sector Scheme by the Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises. The scheme aims to scale up the underemployment capacity and coverage of MSMEs in the States, with impact enhancement of existing MSME schemes. It will complement the Atma Nirbhar Bharat Mission by fostering innovation, encouraging export, and promoting new business and entrepreneurship by developing quality standards, improving products and processes, enhancing market access, deploying technological tools, and industry 4.0 to make MSMEs competitive and self-reliant.	msme	Public	The MSME should be registered under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development (MSMED) Act, 2006. The MSME should have a valid Udyam Aahar Number (UAN).	A separate RAMPP portal will be developed shortly with all guidelines, etc. Successes of Claim: To apply for a claim under the insurance scheme, follow the procedure specified below. Immediate written notice of claim should be given to the insurance company through Co-Board along with the particulars. In case of death, notice should be given before interment/cremation within one month from the death. In case of loss of limb or amputation of limbs, claim notice should be provided within one month from the loss of limb or amputation of limbs. In the event of permanent total or partial disablement and temporary total disablement claims, the insured persons are required to obtain a claim form along with the Doctor's certificate, medical bills, diagnostic reports, lab reports, etc. to prove the extent of accidental injury occurred.		https://www.msme.gov.in/poc/msmeportal
Group Personal Accident Insurance Scheme For Co-Workers	Agrop insurance scheme by MoMSME for co-workers. The scheme provides insurance cover against accidental death and permanent disability of the insured member. The co-processor activities such as extraction of fibre, spinning of coil yarn and manufacture of coil rope, finished products involve dust, strain and handwipes. The workers engaged in processing of coil with the aid of machines and equipments are prone to minor or major accidents at work site and elsewhere. The Scheme will provide succor to the legal heir of co-worker who meet with accidental death and compensation to co-workers who sustain permanent total disability or permanent partial disability.	msme	Public	The applicant must be EITHER a disabled co-worker OR nominee of the disabled/deceased co-worker if the applicant is a disabled co-worker, he/she should be at least 14 years in age if the applicant is a disabled co-worker, the percentage of disability should be at least 40%.	Step 01: Visit the official website. Step 02: Click on Register New button under Zed Certification window. Step 03: Fill the user click on Register New button to register. Step 04: Click on Proceed. Step 05: Provide Udyam Registration Number and associated Mobile Number for Validation then Click on Proceed button. Step 06: Select Plant Location and its Associated Plant Activity then Click on Proceed. Step 07: Provide and Confirm Email ID, then Click on Proceed. Step 08: Click on Proceed to take pledge. Step 09: ZED ID is Password and ZED Pledge Certificate will be sent on the email ID provided.		https://www.msme.gov.in/poc/msmeportal
MSME Sustainable (ZED) Certification Scheme	Launched by the Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises. MSME Sustainable (ZED) Certification Scheme is an extensive drive to create awareness amongst MSMEs about Zero Defect Zero Rejection (ZED) practices and motivate them to get ZED Certification while also encouraging them to become MSME Champions.	msme	Public	Should be a Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) unit. Should be registered in Udyam portal.	Application Process: The interested & eligible candidates may please contact the nearby MSME Development Institute, MSME Technology Centre Address and contact details of these organizations are available on Web Portal: https://msme.gov.in/MSME_DTs_TCS.asp Procedure for selection of candidates: Web-based MS shall be developed for developing an integrated database of MSMEs. Implementing Agencies (IA) shall upload their progress data on MS under ESDP on real time basis and each IA shall develop its own MIS for the said purpose and integrate the same with MIS database managed by the DC/MSME. Authority authentication/attendance is mandatory to prevent duplication of handicrafts under the programme. The field officers of DC/MSME shall be involved in identifying the candidates for the programme and to provide online applications. The minimum age of participants is 18 years.		
Entrepreneurship and Skill Development Programme	The Govt. DC/MSME under the "Development of MSMEs" vertical has launched the "Entrepreneurship and Skill Development Programme (ESDP)". The Programme is being organized regularly to nurture the talent of youth by enlightening them on various aspects of industrial/business activity essential for setting up MSMEs. These Programmes are conducted for youth and other people interested in setting up their own industrial-unit/employment ventures. Such activities are also organized in ITA, Polytechnics and other technical institutions/business schools, where skilling is available to motivate them towards self-employment.	msme	Public	The age of the participants will be 18 years and above Youth and other people interested in setting up their own industrial/business-unit/employment ventures. The qualification of the participants and structure of the fees will be decided by the implementing Agencies as a Director/Officer in charge of the programme conducting organization. About 40% of the targeted beneficiaries of ESDPs should be from weaker sections of the Society (SC/ST/Women/PH/Disabled Handicapped). Note: Persons of fee will be exempted for SC, ST, Differently-abled Persons, Ex-Servicemen, Below Poverty Line (BPL) category participants and women.	Registration Process: Step 01: After opening the website https://innovative.msme.gov.in/ , click on Intellectual Property Rights (IPR). Step 02: On the next window, scroll down click on IPR registration as IPRC. Step 03: Fill all the required details and click on Submit. Step 04: Click on Register.		https://www.msme.gov.in/poc/msmeportal
Intellectual Property Right Scheme Under MSME Innovative Scheme	Launched by the Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises. Intellectual Property Right Scheme offers legal and intellectual property (IP) support including copyrights, designs, geographical indications (GI) etc. The programme also provides IP training, consultation, Patentability Searches, Technology Gap Analysis and IP registration services. The establishment of Intellectual Property Facilitation Centres (IPFCs) across the country. Objective: The objective of the scheme is to improve the IP culture in India with the following interventions: • To enhance the awareness of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) amongst the MSMEs and to encourage creative intellectual endeavour in Indian economy. • To take suitable measures for the protection of ideas, technological innovation and knowledge-based business strategies developed by the MSMEs for their commercialization and effective utilization of IPR tools. Activities: • Establishment of Intellectual Property Facilitation Centres (IPFCs). • Reinforcement for registration of Patents, Trademarks, Geographical Indications (GI), Design through IPFCs.	msme	Public	The beneficiary units must typically be a registered micro, small or medium enterprise. Should have a valid Udyam Aahar Memorandum (UAN) or Udyam Registration certificate.	Registration Process: Step 01: Visit https://www.scsthub.in/ish-schemes/ Step 02: From the scheme list select 'Export Promotion Council Membership Fee Reimbursement Scheme' by clicking on it. Step 03: On the pop up click on Apply Here button. Step 04: On the next page enter your Full Name, Valid Email ID, Mobile Number, and Password. Step 05: Now verify the captcha and click on Submit button. Step 06: Once the account is created Log in with the credentials and start the application process.		https://www.msme.gov.in/poc/msmeportal
Export Promotion Council Membership Reimbursement Scheme for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe	Launched by the Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises. Export Promotion Council Membership Reimbursement Scheme is a sub-scheme under National Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Hand (NSCH) scheme. Under this scheme, reimbursement will be provided to a Scheduled Caste (SC)/Scheduled Tribe (ST) Micro and small enterprises (MSMEs) on annual registration subscription National e-commerce cheques by the Export Promotion Council (EPC).	msme	Public	Applicant should belong to Scheduled Caste (SC)/Scheduled Tribe (ST) category. NSCH should represent any Micro and Small Enterprises (MSME).	Step 01: Visit https://www.scsthub.in/ For registration click on sign-up and provide the following details of Name, Valid Email ID, Mobile Number, and Password. For login click on sign after login complete the required information.		https://www.msme.gov.in/poc/msmeportal
Bank Loan Processing Fee Reimbursement Scheme	The Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME) has established the Bank Loan Processing Fee Reimbursement Scheme. This scheme functions as a sub-component of the broader National Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Hand (NSCH) program.	msme	Public	Applicant should belong to the Scheduled Caste / Scheduled Tribe category. MSME should represent any MSME unit/MSME trading units from any Scheduled Commercial Banks, Non-Banking Finance Companies (NBFCs), and State Finance Corporations will be considered under the scheme. All Micro & Small Enterprises having a Udyam Registration are eligible for registration with NSCH under the Single Point Registration Scheme (SPRS). Micro & Small Enterprises who have already commenced their commercial production but have not completed one year of operation. The Provisional Registration Certificate can be issued to such Micro & Small Enterprises under the Single Point Registration scheme with a monetary limit of ₹5.00 Lacs. Note: Provisional Registration Certificate: Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) involved in manufacturing & services are eligible for registration. To know about a new definition of MSME, click Here. Trades are not eligible for registration under this scheme. The validity of the SPRS Certificate is 2 years from the date of registration and thereafter renewed every two years. MSEs already commenced their commercial production but have not completed one year of existence are eligible for Provisional Registration for one year. MSEs can apply for full registration after completion of one year. Renewal Criteria: The validity of the SPRS Certificate is 2 years from the date of NOT having a positive balance sheet and assets in favour of the institution (or) having an amount of not less than 20% of the sales turnover of not less than ₹1.00 Crore in each of the preceding two financial years. The institution should have an increase in a number of new artisans in the last three years. • Other Institutions such as SHIP/ Society, Staff, Section 8 Company or LLP under the Companies Act, 2013 registered under respective activities could also apply for setting up a new Solar Charha Cluster with the following criteria: - Non and Mission-Based and Governing Structure with sufficient experience/Proper Management Information System (MIS) Financial resource/equity and asset/Financial Performance for last three years profitability and RRR. - The cluster should have a plan for the village industry movement through solar charha clusters could apply for a new cluster, with the following criteria: - Higher commitment to the cause of Social and rural upliftment. - Curious/commitment from Scheduled Commercial Banks/NP/ Venture Capital Fund/Private Equity Funds/Proper	Applicant need to visit the official website https://www.scsthub.in/ For registration click on sign-up and provide the following details of Name, Valid Email ID, Mobile Number, and Password. For login click on sign after login complete the required information.		https://www.msme.gov.in/poc/msmeportal
Single Point Registration Scheme	The scheme "Single Point Registration Scheme (SPRS)" was started by the National Small Industries Corporation (NSIC), Government of India Enterprise under the Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) for Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) to participate in Government purchases. The units enrolled under the scheme of NSIC are eligible to get the benefits under the National Procurement Policy for Micro & Small Enterprises (MSME) order 2012 as notified by the Government of India, Ministry of Micro Small & Medium Enterprises. New Date vide Gazette Notification dated 23.03.2023 and amendment order no. S.O. 5670(E) dated 09 November 2018.	msme	Public	The validity of the SPRS Certificate is 2 years from the date of NOT having a positive balance sheet and assets in favour of the institution (or) having an amount of not less than 20% of the sales turnover of not less than ₹1.00 Crore in each of the preceding two financial years. The institution should have an increase in a number of new artisans in the last three years. • Other Institutions such as SHIP/ Society, Staff, Section 8 Company or LLP under the Companies Act, 2013 registered under respective activities could also apply for setting up a new Solar Charha Cluster with the following criteria: - Non and Mission-Based and Governing Structure with sufficient experience/Proper Management Information System (MIS) Financial resource/equity and asset/Financial Performance for last three years profitability and RRR. - The cluster should have a plan for the village industry movement through solar charha clusters could apply for a new cluster, with the following criteria: - Higher commitment to the cause of Social and rural upliftment. - Curious/commitment from Scheduled Commercial Banks/NP/ Venture Capital Fund/Private Equity Funds/Proper	The applicant may visit https://www.scsthub.in/ish-schemes/ for registration click on sign-up and provide the following details of Name, Valid Email ID, Mobile Number, and Password. For login click on sign after login complete the required information.		https://www.msme.gov.in/poc/msmeportal
Mission Solar Charha	The scheme "Mission Solar Charha" is a sub-project implemented by the Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises, Government of India. This scheme envisages setting up of Solar Charha clusters which would mean a huge change and other supporting village in a radius of 8 to 10 kilometers. Further, such a cluster will have 200 to 250 beneficiaries (spinners, weavers, stitchers, and other skilled artisans). Each spinner will get the benefits of 10 to 15 spinners each. On average, it is considered that such a cluster will have about 1000 charhas. A cluster with full capacity will provide direct employment to 2042 artisans.	ministry of msme	Public	Micro & Small Enterprises registered with NSIC under its Single Point Registration Scheme (SPRS). Or Micro & Small Enterprises who apply to get themselves registered with NSIC under the SPRS along with all required documents in terms of the scheme. Their factory/unit should be inspected before filing of tender in terms of the Tender Marketing Scheme.	Step 01: The applicant/Promoter/Agency may visit the Official Website of Mission Solar Charha (NSIC) to apply online. https://www.scsthub.in/ish-schemes/ Step 02: The registered applicant may apply by clicking on Apply Online. If not registered, click on Here to register and fill in mandatory details. Step 03: After successful registration, the registered applicant may apply for the scheme. Step 04: Fill in all the mandatory details required in the application form and submit.		https://www.msme.gov.in/poc/msmeportal
Consortia & Tender Marketing Scheme	The scheme "Mission Solar Charha" is a sub-project implemented by the Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises, Government of India. This scheme envisages setting up of Solar Charha clusters which would mean a huge change and other supporting village in a radius of 8 to 10 kilometers. Further, such a cluster will have 200 to 250 beneficiaries (spinners, weavers, stitchers, and other skilled artisans). Each spinner will get the benefits of 10 to 15 spinners each. On average, it is considered that such a cluster will have about 1000 charhas. A cluster with full capacity will provide direct employment to 2042 artisans.	ministry of msme	Public	Micro & Small Enterprises registered with NSIC under its Single Point Registration Scheme (SPRS). Or Micro & Small Enterprises who apply to get themselves registered with NSIC under the SPRS along with all required documents in terms of the scheme. Their factory/unit should be inspected before filing of tender in terms of the Tender Marketing Scheme.	Step 01: The application form, in the prescribed format (Annexure - A and A-1) to be submitted under the Tender Marketing Scheme is to be submitted by the applicant Micro & Small Enterprise (MSE), along with the authorized signatory (i.e. Proprietor/Member/ Director) of the firm/company/ society along with the documents mentioned in the application form. Step 02: Fill the form properly and attach all the necessary documents and send it to the Concerned Regional NSIC branch office.		https://www.msme.gov.in/poc/msmeportal
Scholarship Scheme for Girl Children of Jute Mills / MSMEs Workers	The National Jute Board Act, 2008 provides to "secure better working conditions and provisions and improvement of amenities and incentives for workers engaged in the jute industry" under Section 5(2)(a)(iv) the welfare of workers in jute-producing units. In this scheme, NJB is going to extend support to the workers' families to motivate them towards educating their girl children, a scholarship scheme as a Women's Welfare measure.	ministry of textiles	Public	Scholarship to the girl children on Passing out the Examination in 2021 (2021-22), 2022 (2022-23), 2023 (2023-24), 2024 (2024-25), 2025 (2025-26). Total 5 Years (2021-26) 15th Finance Commission period. The scheme will be applicable to the girl children of the workers of Jute Mills and MSME - JDP units engaged in the production of jute products.	Jute Mills shall scrutinize/verify the applications and certify that the information is found to be correct with a signature and stamp. After scrutiny/verification/certification, Mills shall enclose a copy of the current pay slip of the worker engaged in respective applications and forward it to Jute Mills / Jute MSME Units shall scrutinize/verify the applications and certify that the information is found to be correct with signature and stamp. After scrutiny/verification/certification, JDP units shall enclose a copy of the ESI (Identify Certificate) of the worker against respective applications and forward it to JDPSC or through other Authorized institutions, as approved by the institution/ Committee (MC).		https://www.msme.gov.in/poc/msmeportal
National Handloom Development Programme (NHDP) Scholarship Component	The National Handloom Development Programme (NHDP) Scholarship Component, running from 2021-22 to 2025-26, aims to bolster India's handloom sector and improve the lives of handloom weavers. It particularly targets the children of these weavers, offering financial assistance of up to ₹2,00,000 annually. This support covers tuition, admission, and examination fees at recognized higher institutions. Additionally, beneficiaries receive a monthly stipend of ₹5,000. The scheme's primary objective is to empower weaver families through education, ensuring the sustainable growth of the handloom industry, thus enhancing their socio-economic conditions and contributing to India's cultural heritage.	ministry of textiles	Public	The scholarship is for the children of handloom weaver/workers (up to 10 children) who are eligible to be awarded for pursuing 10th/12th/UG/Post Graduate courses at Central/State Government recognized and funded Technical Institutions.	Step 1: Filling Up the Application Form In the prescribed form of the application form, fill in all the mandatory fields, paste the passport-sized photograph (recent), attach copies of all the mandatory documents (self-attested if required) and submit the same to the concerned WSC. Step 2: Submission of Proposal by Concerned WSC Also, the original documents should be verified/checked by the WSC. The Concerned WSC shall submit the complete proposal along with relevant documents in the prescribed form to the concerned Zonal Office in the established time. Step 3: Scrutiny by Concerned Zonal Office The concerned Zonal Office shall scrutinize the proposal and send the request of funds, along with the Annexure-F3 Form and Annexure Details in the Annexure-F3 Form and Annexure Details in the Annexure-F3 Form, to the Headquarters for a month for sanction/release of funds by the District Collector (DC) (Handlooms).		https://www.msme.gov.in/poc/msmeportal

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Scheme of Death Benefit for Weavers & Artisans of West Bengal	"Scheme of Death Benefit for Weavers & Artisans of West Bengal" is a social welfare scheme launched by the Department of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises and Textiles, Government of West Bengal from 7th March, 2024, and shall remain in force for a period of years. Under this scheme, financial assistance is provided to the family of the deceased weaver/artisan.	govt of west bengal	Public	The age of the deceased artisan/weaver was between 18 to 60 years on the date of death. The artisan/weaver has worked on or after the date of 7th March, 2024. The claimant or beneficiary has not availed any other death benefit scheme by the State Government.	The eligible claimant for the deceased artisan/weaver should collect and submit the application in prescribed format with all requisite enclosures at the earliest to the local BDO/DCO's office of the concerned Block/Municipal Corporation area. The application must be submitted within 3 months of the death of the artisan/weaver after expiry of the grace period. The claimants of the benefit should produce a certificate from the local BDO regarding his eligibility of claim (form to be drafted).		
West Bengal Artisans Financial Benefit Scheme 2024	"Grant to Industrial Cooperative Society" is a sub-scheme under "West Bengal Artisans Financial Benefit Scheme 2024" launched by the Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises and Textiles Department, Government of West Bengal on 7th March, 2024, and it shall remain in force for a period of years. The objective of the scheme is to provide systematic financial support for tools, equipment, Workmen and other fixed assets to a group of at least 10 artisans coming under an industrial cooperative society.	govt of west bengal	public	The applicant should belong to any group of artisans. The age of the applicant should be between 18-60 years. Applicant should be engaged in traditional Craft/trade with hand tool/equipment/ small machines. Applicant should be an Indian citizen permanent resident of West Bengal for the past 10 years. For Work shop, an industrial cooperative society of the eligible artisans should possess a place of work. Wherever shops will be constructed/renovated will be treated.	Applications by individual artisans or by the Cooperative Societies of the artisans are to be submitted at BDO's office for rural areas, at DCO's office for Municipality areas and at the Municipal Corporation Office for the urban areas, as the case may be. Step 1: Visit the official website of the "Artyodhya SARAL Portal". Step 2: In the "SIGN IN HERE" section, click "New user" / "Register". Step 3: The registration form will open in a new window of the browser. Fill in all the mandatory fields of the form. Create a strong password. The password should be at least 9 characters with at least one special character@#%*^&*_123. One numeric, one small case and one upper case letter (i.e. A@1n#3P7). Fill in the captcha code and click "Submit". Step 4: An OTP will be sent to the email ID and the Mobile Number provided in the registration form. The OTP received will be for single use only and will be valid for 15 minutes from the time of receipt. The verification link received over email will be valid for 48 hours from the time of receipt. On successfully validating the Email and Mobile Number via OTP, the following message will be displayed to the user: "You have successfully registered on https://artiyodhya.gov.in/. Please login to the portal using your email ID and password". Step 5: Visit the official website of the "Artyodhya SARAL Portal". Step 6: The eligible applicant may apply online through the Official Portal: Artyodhya-SARAL Portal. Step 7: The applicant is not registered on the portal, he/she can register through the Official Portal. Step 8: For registration, click "New User" under "Sign In Here" and fill in all the mandatory details i.e. Name, Email ID, Mobile Number, Password & State. Click on "Submit". Step 9: Verify your mobile number and email ID through the received OTP and complete the registration process. Step 10: To avail the benefits of the scheme, visit the Official Artyodhya-SARAL Portal and log in through the email ID used while registering. Step 11: Enter Password & Captcha and click on "Login". Step 12: To apply for the scheme, visit the Official Artyodhya-SARAL Portal and click on "Apply for Loan". Step 13: After successful login, click on "Apply for Loan". Step 14: Now, you can search for the scheme and click on the scheme to go ahead and register for the application.		
Shriji Samrithi Yojana	"Shriji Samrithi Yojana" is an economic empowerment scheme by the Haryana Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation, Government of Haryana. Under this scheme, handsondes are provided to the eligible families of the scheduled caste artisans by purchase various economic development activities for the betterment of their economic status. In order to be eligible, the artisan should be in the age group of 18 to 45 years. Trade should not be a defaulter of the Corporation/bank.	govt of Haryana	pub	The applicant should be a permanent resident of Haryana. The applicant should belong to the backward class category. The applicant's annual family income should not exceed ₹10,00,000/- in rural and urban areas.	The parent of the applicant should be a Weaver/Artisan. The parent should be registered with the Handicrafts and Handloom Departments having valid registration certificates. The applicant should not have availed benefits under the following schemes being implemented by the departments: The Mahatma Scholarship Scheme, Post-Matric Scholarship Scheme, Merit-Motivation Scholarship Scheme. Any other scheme. The applicant should not be a student of the Zonal Educational Officer and Tribal Social Welfare Officer. The applicant should fulfil one of the following conditions: 1) The applicant should be a Below Poverty Line (BPL) Card. 2) Artyodhya Anna Yojana (AAY) Ration Card. 3) Priority Household (PHH) Card. 4) The applicant should have Economically Weaker Section (EWS) Certificate. 5) The total annual income of the parents of the applicant should be less than or equal to ₹10,00,000. The Income Certificate should be issued by 1st Class Magistrate/TA/inspector concerned.		
Shriji Sampada Loan Scheme for Backward Classes	The scheme "Shriji Sampada Loan Scheme for Backward Classes" is implemented by the Haryana Backward Classes and Economically Weaker Sections Kalyan Nigam, Government of Haryana. Under this scheme, loans of up to ₹10,00,000/- are provided to artisans and handicraft persons from backward classes to produce traditional arts and crafts. The scheme also offers support to eligible artisans to purchase tools/equipment, such as the use of computers, CAD, etc. The applicants must be backward class and 25 years old, permanent residents of Haryana, and belong to the backward class.	govt of Haryana	public	The parent of the applicant should be a Weaver/Artisan. The parent should be registered with the Handicrafts and Handloom Departments having valid registration certificates. The applicant should not have availed benefits under the following schemes being implemented by the departments: The Mahatma Scholarship Scheme, Post-Matric Scholarship Scheme, Merit-Motivation Scholarship Scheme. Any other scheme. The applicant should not be a student of the Zonal Educational Officer and Tribal Social Welfare Officer. The applicant should fulfil one of the following conditions: 1) The applicant should be a Below Poverty Line (BPL) Card. 2) Artyodhya Anna Yojana (AAY) Ration Card. 3) Priority Household (PHH) Card. 4) The applicant should have Economically Weaker Section (EWS) Certificate. 5) The total annual income of the parents of the applicant should be less than or equal to ₹10,00,000. The Income Certificate should be issued by 1st Class Magistrate/TA/inspector concerned.	The selection of beneficiaries under the Education Scheme for the grant of Scholarships to the beneficiaries of Weavers/Artisans shall be made by the concerned Assistant Director in consultation with higher field staff after proper verifications for the grant of the scholarship. Weavers/Artisans are not target feed during the financial year. The selection of beneficiaries shall be made by the Director of the concerned District shall seek the applications from the eligible registered Weavers/Artisans by issuing a notification in a leading daily newspaper relations media.		https://www.mca.gov.in/ https://www.mca.gov.in/
Resident Education Scheme For Children of Artisans/Weavers of Handicrafts and Handloom Departments	Aashrayita scheme by the Industries and Commerce Dept. Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir to provide financial support to the children of Artisans/Weavers of Handicrafts and Handloom Departments for their education. The scheme is implemented in collaboration with the Life Insurance Corporation of India.	Jammu and Kashmir	public	1) The Weavers/Artisans who are between 18 to 59 years of age. 2) The scheme will be universally applicable to powerloom workers/weavers irrespective of their status with reference to BPL/AFL categories. 3) The scheme is applicable to the families of powerloom workers engaged in the activity of weaving on powerlooms and in allied preweaving/preparatory activities like twisting, winding, warping and sizing. Self-employed weaver families earning not more than 40000 will also be eligible. 4) Family for the purpose of the scheme shall be the beneficiary and his/her spouse and			https://www.mca.gov.in/ https://www.mca.gov.in/
GROUP INSURANCE SCHEME FOR POWERLOOM WORKERS	The Government of India had introduced the Group Insurance Scheme for Powerloom Workers from 18 July, 2003 which is a combination of Artyodhya Yojana (AY) and Aashrayita Group Insurance Scheme (AGIS). The scheme was revised in 1st January, 2008 and the revised scheme was known as Group Insurance Scheme for Powerloom Workers. This scheme is implemented in collaboration with the Life Insurance Corporation of India.	Govt of India	public				https://www.mca.gov.in/ https://www.mca.gov.in/
Jute Mark India (JM) Scheme	The Jute fibre is one of the most important textile fibres. Jute is highly valued for its properties as a natural, renewable, biodegradable, and eco-friendly material, making it suitable for safe packaging. The jute fibre based industry holds a significant position in the Indian economy and has a long history in the country. West Bengal is the primary jute-producing state in India, followed by Assam, Bihar, Orissa, and Andhra Pradesh. The Indian jute industry produces a wide range of jute products, including heavy and light burlap, sackings, gunnys, jute cloth, yarn, corded burlap, twines, twines, decorative burlap, and various other jute products. The Indian jute industry is a major source of employment, providing livelihoods to approximately 3.5 lakh (350,000) workers. The concentration of jute mills in West Bengal makes it a crucial hub for jute production.	ministry of textiles	publ	Entities like Apex Co-op Societies & Development Corporations, Traders, Retailer, Manufacturer Exporter, Merchant Exporter, Central Govt. and State Govt. sponsored body, Self Help Groups (SHGs), individual entrepreneurs and Artisans of Traditional Jute and Jute Diversified Products.	Interested entities can submit their application to the nearest Regional Office of Textiles Committee (RTOC) along with test reports from any of the Textiles Committee laboratories to the effect that the jute portion of the product contains at least 5% jute fibre. In absence to test report, samples of the jute products can be submitted along with the application. Compared the application here		https://www.mca.gov.in/ https://www.mca.gov.in/
Handloom Mark Scheme	The "Handloom Mark" is a symbol of the rich legacy and tradition of Indian Handloom textiles. The Mark is aimed to promote the brand of handlooms and develop a niche market for the handloom textiles with a distinct identity. The Mark is also a symbol of social cause to promote the livelihood, welfare, and growth of more than 6.5 million weavers. This will enable the age-old traditional handloom industry to retain their self-sufficiency and sustain in the competitive market. A specific MSU (click here for the MSU) has been signed between Textiles Committee (TC), Government of Market Place (GoM), and Standing Committee of Public Enterprises (SCOPE) with the following objectives: Promotion of upcycled products in public procurement Design and implement community-centred, inclusive, fair, and sustainable interventions Promoting women empowerment, and handloom generation, and preserving Indian art Aligning updated entrepreneurial energy from established and emerging industries in India As part of the MSU, the Textiles Committee, among others, is entrusted with the following activities:	ministry of textiles	Public				
REGISTRATION OF UPCYCLED CIRCULAR PRODUCT MANUFACTURER	Registration of Upcycled Textile Manufacturers through Certification Coordination with GoM for upcycled product features in catalogues	ministry of textiles	Public				
Rural Artisan Scheme	Provide livelihood support to the artisan involved in traditional artisan activity involving leather. Increase the income of such artisans. Introducing design development and product diversification to make their products more competitive, quality and cost-wise in the domestic and international markets. Capacity building and training of rural artisans to help them keep pace with the changing fashion trend and latest technology. Promote the use of Recycled Raw Materials. Encouraging formation of Self Help Groups (SHGs). Creating awareness in artisan about micro-finance system, savings schemes, credit facilities from banking institutions etc.	Council for Leather Exports	Public				https://www.mca.gov.in/ https://www.mca.gov.in/
Atanashwar Handicrafts Loan For ARTISANS	Development of petty artisans of the North Eastern Region by providing financial assistance in the form of loans for purchase of tools/equipment, working capital and other activities related to the sector	North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd	public	Registered/unregistered artisan/individual having valid qualification of producing any art and form Not existing loan from any other financial institution			Extent of Assistance: Maximum 85% of the project cost. Promoter's Contribution: Minimum of 15% of the Project Cost. https://www.mca.gov.in/
Aadyam Handweaver	We are a corporate social enterprise working with weaver communities in India. Our vision is to create a self-sustaining ecosystem for the rural artisans of the country by supporting and selling their crafts and thus restoring their quality of life. At the core of our mission is to redefine the standards of handloom craftsmanship. We strive to transform the raw, unweaved, and unprocessed into refined, consistent and meticulously managed creations that exude uniformity. Through a disciplined approach to timely delivery, we foster a culture of best practices within the weaver community. This inherent process empowers artisans to produce exceptional and standardized handloom products that meet the highest quality and precision.	Aadyam Birla	NGO				
Creative Dignity	Creative Dignity is a movement that has brought together over 500 diverse creative producers, small enterprises, civil society organizations and professionals to support artisans and uplift them, particularly in the Covid-19 era. They focus on providing relief and work toward the rehabilitation and rejuvenation of artisans to ensure their sustainable prosperity.	Creative Dignity	NGO				
MARKETING SUPPORT AND SERVICE SCHEME (MSSS)	The Marketing Support and Service Scheme (MSSS) scheme aims to increase the access of artisans to various markets through proper channels and also to create awareness among customers and the public at large about handicrafts both in domestic and international markets. Through this project AICA aims to build on the experience to provide strategic and need based business development support to the selected craft clusters/groups in terms of skill development and design innovation, production management, capacity building in organization and business management, strengthening of business skills, marketing and branding of crafts, establishing direct linkage between rural clusters and the markets, and generating livelihood and profit for the producers.	and k	public				
DEVELOPING AND STRENGTHENING CRAFTS BASED ENTERPRISES	Under this project, AICA has been working with multiple small and medium enterprises across Orissa, UP, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, and Gujarat to create handicrafts such as bamboo, crocheted handloom weaves, glass, and metal crafts, silk and dye, applique and hand embroidery, and hand-beaded jewelry. Most of the beneficiary clusters are women clusters generating sustainable livelihood for women artisans.	AICA	NGO				
Craftmark	Craftmark (www.craftmark.org) is a certification programme designed and managed by AICA that certifies genuine Indian hand-made craft products produced in a socially responsible manner, develops sector-wide minimum standards and norms for labelling a product as a handcrafted product and increases consumer awareness of distinct handcraft traditions and availability of the products from manufacturer to end consumer. Craftmark is being used by more than 60 crafts enterprises, with an outreach of more than 1,10,000 artisans across 23 states of India.	AICA	NGO				

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
ENTERPRISE SUPPORT PROGRAMME	<p>AACA has an umbrella initiative of Enterprise Support Programme (ESP) which is geared to address challenges and aims to provide business development and capacity building solutions to craft based enterprises, thus promoting sustainable livelihoods for artisans. Specifically, we provide end-to-end solutions for strengthening the value chain through hands on trainings for education and craft, entrepreneurship, design, innovation, business development, production management, organization development and formalization, access to finance, promotion and branding and facilitation of direct access to markets.</p> <p>Through the Craftmark Certification programme, AACA supports its Craftmark members with the help of customized business development services under a ESP. This programme has an outreach to 23 states of India.</p> <p>Massive Carpet Scheme - Massive Carpet Scheme was introduced in the J&K State in the year 1976 with the aim and object to extend the training programme to both rural and urban areas in order to facilitate the job employment. The scheme was sponsored and funded by the State and Central Government. In Kashmir valley, J&K Handicraft (S&E) Corporation was entrusted with the job of establishing the centres in the District such as Srinagar and Baramulla. The training was given phase wise in elementary course upto the year 1982. The training period was for 18 months and each village was paid stipend @ Rs.600 per month. During the year 1982 need was felt to improve the quality of carpets with the result the elementary course was stopped and the Corporation started higher advance training programme in order to introduce the intricate designs in higher knowledge. In the year 1988, Government has transferred 35 centres of MCS - 20 from Kashmir and 15 from Jammu Province to Directorate of Handicrafts. Later on remaining 20 number of training centres were also transferred along with staff to the Handicrafts Department during 1997-1998. Thus the total number of training centres under</p>	aACA	NGO				
Massive Carpet Scheme	<p>Organization of Special Campaign - Since the artisans associated with the Handicrafts activities are mostly working in an unorganized sector and have no access to various incentive benefits available under labour laws in vogue. A considerable section of the population is associated with the Handicrafts activity and after Agriculture and Horticulture, it is the Handicrafts sector which generates substantial employment opportunities for the general public especially in the people of Kashmir valley. Handicrafts make every home a unit of production and every individual becomes a producer. The craft production is a simple economic activity as every home becomes a unit of state production and its members the economic help makes. Handicrafts also form a prominent element in the cultural unity of the people and craftsmen becomes a connecting link between the various constituents of society and thus helps in emotional integration as the culture and tradition is depicted into the works of art.</p>	Govt of J & K	Public			Most of the people associated with the Handicraft activities are uneducated and have no knowledge about the schemes implemented by the Govt. for their welfare. In order to aware the artisans, Ministry, Department of Handicrafts is implementing the scheme through various Organization of Special Campaign. This scheme is implemented in coordination with various wing of the department, financial institutions and Parastatal Reg. Institutions of the state as per requirement of the artisan fraternity. Therefore, special Handicraft awareness camps are being organized particularly in craft dominant areas to educate the artisan about the schemes being implemented for their welfare. The present impact of the scheme have increased the artisan base of the industry and also reached up the production level and ... The silk carpets in particular have no parallel in quality and design both at national and international level. Since the artisans of the state have not direct market linkage to sell their products in the national markets and the endeavor of department is to provide marketing opportunities to the artisan fraternity to sell their artifacts so that the economic condition of the artisan be improved. Department of Handicrafts organizes exhibitions especially at market centric areas i.e. Patiala, Gurgaon, Sonapat, Bikaner, Bikaner, Ludhiana, Jai. Srinagar etc. as a regular feature to give much needed exposure to the artisans and manufacturers to show the Handicrafts costume style for setting their production. Department is also organizing handicrafts exhibition/bazaars outside state for the purpose. The impact	http://www.dhoj.gov.in http://www.dhoj.gov.in/asp/aspmain.asp
Special Campaign		govt of J and k	public				http://www.dhoj.gov.in http://www.dhoj.gov.in/asp/aspmain.asp
Marketing Support for J and K artisans	<p>Marketing Support (Publicity & Exhibition) - Lathi artisans are engaged in manufacturing of handicrafts products in the state. They have been working with the least brands. The concept of design has remained a rustic approach. Non-formalizing the concept and the design started in 1950's in the last few years, the School of Design has embarked upon the following points to align itself to market demands and to widen its sphere:</p>	govt of J and k	pub				
Dastkar Haat Sams	<p>This is a national association of craftsmen that hail from regions over India. It was established in 1988 by social and political activist Jaga Jyoti. Since then, it has helped artisans gain the dignity and self-confidence to have their own voice.</p> <p>Today, the collective has more than 1,600 members, including individual artists and organizations. They are also the main trainees for the popular Dha Haat in the state's market located in India's capital city that helps traditional artisans market their products.</p>	Dastkar Haat Sams	NGO				
Modernization of SOD	<p>Renovation/Replacement of looms - Carpet manufacturing has remained the main stay of our handicraft activity. Carpets comprise about 38% of our exports and the export figure for the year 2012 have touched all time high of 607.25 crore. A good number of carpet weavers and to increase the productivity of carpet manufacturing, the State Government with the assistance of Ministry of Textiles, GOI, has embarked upon a programme of distribution of 6000 modern carpet looms under Naga Carpet Cluster Scheme to the carpet weavers during financial year 2013-14, a target of 2000 modern carpet looms distribution were met and 6000 modern carpet looms are to be distributed during 2013-14. The process of manufacturing of modern carpet looms has been undertaken by SICOPT, J&K.</p>	govt of J and k	public				
Scheme - Renovation/Replacement of looms	<p>To empower artisans by providing marketing and related assistance To promote design development and to help establish of design studio To strengthen marketing value chain To provide assistance for new material procurement, design development, product diversification and marketing To establish PPP (Public Private Partnership) models with government, artisans & their groups and private ventures</p>	govt of J and k	Public				
Craft Business Development Scheme (CBDC)	<p>Clusters / Centres having 100 to 300 artisans are eligible for the scheme</p>	govt of J and k	Public		http://dhoj.gov.in http://www.dhoj.gov.in/asp/aspmain.asp	Diagnosis, Survey and Detail Project Report Task and Equipment Assistance Design Development and Product Diversification Raw Material Bank Marketing Assistance Advertising and marketing outreach Assistance in Export	http://dhoj.gov.in http://www.dhoj.gov.in/asp/aspmain.asp http://www.dhoj.gov.in/asp/aspmain.asp
Dattopant Thengadi Artisan Interest Subsidy Scheme	<p>A scheme for providing required amount of finance for machinery or working capital at low interest rate with ease to the weavers registered as artisans in the urban as well as rural areas of the State.</p>	govt of gujarat	public	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Age: More than 18 years. The Artisan must have an identity card issued by the Department Commissioner Handloom/Handicraft - India-C. The Artisan must have skills of handloom or Handicraft art. Physically Handicapped/Disabled Artisans can also avail the benefits of this scheme. No income criteria. 		(1) Purpose: The Handloom and Handicrafts artisans of Cottage industries, Gujarat state require financial assistance for purchase of machinery or equipment for development of their business. For this, artisans have to deposit on financial institutions/ banks money advance. Since their interest rates are high, it becomes difficult for the artisans of Cottage industry to sustain themselves in the present market. Under these circumstances, this scheme has been introduced with an aim to provide working capital at low interest rates to the workers in urban and rural areas registered as artisans in the Index-C of Cottage and Rural Industries Department.	
The Industries Foundation	<p>Started in 2000, the Industries Foundation tackles poverty through the creation of an ownership-based, organized creative manufacturing ecosystem. The organization works with women entrepreneurs and artisans, particularly those who belong to the marginalized communities in Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Odisha and even Ethiopia.</p> <p>Through their interventions, the Foundation has impacted over 60,00,000 producers over the last two decades. Moreover, they have created markets worth USD 58 million.</p>	The industries foundation	NGO				
Shri Vajpayee Bankable Yojana	<p>A scheme for providing financial assistance to the craftsmen of Cottage Industries through Nationalized Banks, Co-operative banks, Public sector Banks or Private Banks.</p> <p>Purpose: This scheme aims to supply self-employment to the unemployed persons in urban and rural areas. Disabled and blind persons are also eligible to take benefits under this scheme.</p>	govt of gujarat	public	<p>Age: 18 to 65 Years.</p> <p>Qualification: The applicant should have passed minimum standard fourth OR Training Experience: Should have undergone training for minimum three months from private establishment or minimum one month from Government recognized Institute, in the area of the proposed business or should have experience of minimum 1 year in the same activity or should be hereditary craftsman.</p> <p>No income criteria.</p>			http://dhoj.gov.in http://www.dhoj.gov.in/asp/aspmain.asp http://www.dhoj.gov.in/asp/aspmain.asp
Jyoti Gramodyog Vias Kenda	<p>The scheme is applicable to all New Village Industry projects set up in 'rural areas'. Any extension or renovation or setting up will not be eligible for the facility.</p>	govt of gujarat	Public	<p>Age limit: 18 to 60 years</p> <p>Rural area beneficiary must have their name in the BPL list of Rural Development department. Rural area beneficiaries have not to produce income certificate OR The beneficiary have family annual income is up to Rs.120000 in Rural area & up to Rs.150000 in Urban area. They have to produce income certificate of Magistrate or Chief officer of Nagapalika or competent authority of Municipal Corporation</p>			
Manav Kalyan Yojana	<p>This scheme provides additional development to socially backward class community so as to generate additional income and self employment. This scheme is introduced from 11.05.15 as a phase of the earlier self employment scheme, to uplift the economic condition of the socially backward class people. This includes 25 different activities, such as weaving, vegetable vendor, carpentry etc. whose yearly income is upto Rs.120000 for rural areas and upto Rs.150000 in urban areas. The scheme also provides the form tools and equipment as per G.R. dated 11/04/18. This gives self employment opportunity to the BPL families.</p>	Govt of Gujarat	Public		http://dhoj.gov.in http://www.dhoj.gov.in/asp/aspmain.asp		
Gramodyog Vias Kenda	<p>Earlier this scheme was known as Gramodyog Sankal Yojana. Another scheme, the Common Work shed Scheme also existed. Both the schemes had some lacunae that created difficulties in the implementation of the scheme. After 25.10.18 artisans of Handloom or cottage industry engaged in production activities of the same type or different types of crafts in the same village to give opportunity to the villages to give opportunity to the artisans to cooperative society registered under co-operative law public trust registered under trust act / N.G.O. or various trusts / corporations / Institutions of the state which will act as the nodal agency for the trade. These trade agencies will have to submit a proposal to the General Manager of the concerned District Industry Center.</p>	Govt of Gujarat	Public		http://dhoj.gov.in http://www.dhoj.gov.in/asp/aspmain.asp		
Promotion Of Co-Operative Sector	<p>This Scheme is introduced from 10-12-1980 and revised from 28-08-2015. This Scheme is to provide financial assistance to industrial co.op.so. Object is to help weaker section of the societies and to provide employment and for their well life standard.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria for registering the cooperative society & for getting the benefit of this scheme, at least 50 members should be in one industrial co. op. society under this scheme the financial assistance provide in kind of share contribution, share loan, Managerial subsidy, Administrative subsidy, interest Subsidy on Working Capital Loan and Tools, Equipment loan and different types of assistance.</p>	Govt of Gujarat	Public		http://dhoj.gov.in http://www.dhoj.gov.in/asp/aspmain.asp		
Cluster Development Scheme		Govt of Gujarat	Public		http://dhoj.gov.in http://www.dhoj.gov.in/asp/aspmain.asp		
Intensive Handloom Development Programme	<p>The Gujarat State Handloom & Handicraft Development Corporation was established to provide employment to the weavers outside the co-operative loom. The Corporation takes up various programs for the upliftment of handloom weavers, such as modernization of existing handloom, providing yarn, design input and marketing of goods produced by the weavers associated with Corporation. Assistance also includes setting up of empoes and sales shops within and outside the state, and also for organizing exhibitions and participating in expos.</p>	Govt of Gujarat	Public			All handloom weavers registered with the Gujarat State Handloom & Handicraft Development Corporation	www.dhoj.gov.in
Schemes for Handloom: Assistance for advertising and publicity to artisans/ help organizations	<p>Under this scheme, assistance is given to the top handloom institutes (Apex societies) and Gujarat state handloom and handicraft corporation of the state to participate in exhibitions within and outside the Gujarat state, to arrange and publicly and to organizing camps or conventions for handloom activities to increase the sale of handloom products and to increase the employment of handloom weavers.</p>	Govt of Gujarat	Public	Apex societies			

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link	
MLL GATE PRICE Scheme	Most of the handloom weavers' co-operative societies in the state, the Apeex organizations, purchase and consume the mill waste weavings yarn. As a result the required quantity of yarn is not available and due to the weak yarn the quality of the product is low. The Government has not enough price in the market. Which has an impact on the employment of handloom weavers. Handloom weavers belonging to the Scheduled Castes and being backward were and below the poverty line need to maintain their employment. In order to provide quality yarn for handloom weavers to produce quality yarn, a scheme has been implemented to provide assistance on yarn.	Govt of Gujarat	Public					
Scheme to provide handlooms to individual handloom weavers	Handloom weavers produce on outdated handloom. As a result, they cannot produce good quality products. Therefore, the purpose of this scheme is to provide modern kits to handloom weavers. The aim of the scheme is to enable handloom weavers to get better value for their products by producing high quality products and to withdraw the competition of the market. Under this scheme, from the resolution of the Department of Industry and Mines dated 20/09/2019, has been implemented to provide an assistance to the tune of Rs.35,000 (in which 80% means Rs.28,000, as assistance and 20% means Rs.7000- as handloom weaver's share).	govt of gujarat	public			Under this scheme Gujarat State Rural Industries Market Corporation Ltd. Gandhinagar will have to purchase and provide handlooms.	https://www.gujarat.gov.in/home https://www.gujarat.gov.in/2019/09/20/2019092019	
Handloom Reservation Act 1985/Scheme for Scholarships to Young Artists in Different Cultural Fields.	The scheme has been implemented by the Ministry of Textiles, Government of India. Under this scheme 11 varieties of cloth have been reserved for handlooms. Varieties reserved for handloom textiles are prohibited under this scheme. If they are produced on a machine. And there is a provision to take legal action against the violator to enforce this law. The Government of Gujarat has set up Enforcement Cells in Ahmedabad, Nadiad, Mehsana and Surat. Expenditure on salaries and allowances and other contingency expenses of officers and employees are covered under this scheme.	Central govt	public					
One district One Product	One District One Product (ODOP) is an initiative aimed at promoting local entrepreneurship and economic development. Under this program, each district in Gujarat identifies and focuses on specific product or craft that is unique to the region and has the potential for growth and sustainability. By concentrating on these specific products, the government aims to enhance the skill development, employment opportunities. The scheme is available for a maximum of two children per Weaver/Artist. Payments are made through Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) to the student with amount of ₹ 1500 per year for primary school, ₹ 2000 per year for classes 6th to 10th and ₹ 3000 per year for Classes 11th and 12th. The scholarship amount for the community COOP in Gujarat serves as a catalyst for sustainable development and inclusive growth, empowering local artisans and manufacturers while enhancing the state's overall prosperity.	govt of gujarat	Public			This scheme will be applicable to individual handloom weavers as well as members of co-operative society under package scheme.		
IHT_JODHPUR DIPLOMA COURSE	A three-year diploma course is run at the Institute of Handloom Technology, Jodhpur for the children involved in the handloom industry in the state to get training related to high quality handloom.	Directorate General of Foreign Trade (DGFT), Department of Commerce	Public			Scheme benefit: An annual fee of Rs.24,000/- (12 x 2000) for incidental expenses per annum and Rs.25,000/- for annual expenses incurred during training per trainee for training in diploma course in IHT, Jodhpur provided by the state government. The Scholarship per trainee of Diploma course will be given Rs. 2500/- 10% contribution from Central and 90% contribution from State Government per month as per their attendance of 10 months.	https://www.gujarat.gov.in/home https://www.gujarat.gov.in/2019/09/20/2019092019	
Geographical Indications (GI) Tags	The government promotes the use of Geographical Indications (GI) tags on handicrafted goods. By guaranteeing their authenticity and preventing unauthorised use of the craft's name or origin, GI tags aid in the protection and promotion of regionally specific traditional crafts.	govt of india	Public					
Revised Education Scheme for Children of Artisans/Weavers of Handicrafts And Handloom Departments	The Industries and Commerce Department, Government of Jammu and Kashmir, offers a scholarship scheme to support the education of children belonging to Artisans/Weavers of Handicrafts and Handloom Departments. The scholarship is available for a maximum of two children per Weaver/Artist. Payments are made through Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) to the student with amount of ₹ 1500 per year for primary school, ₹ 2000 per year for classes 6th to 10th and ₹ 3000 per year for Classes 11th and 12th. The scholarship amount for the community COOP in Gujarat serves as a catalyst for sustainable development and inclusive growth, empowering local artisans and manufacturers while enhancing the state's overall prosperity.	Government of Jammu and Kashmir	public	Parent of the applicant must be a Weaver/Artist/Handloom Department, embroidery and registration card/certificate. Applicants should not have received benefits from schemes like Pradhan Mantri Scholarship, Post-Matric Scholarship, Prime Minister's Scholarship, or any other similar scheme. Applicants must obtain a No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the District Education Officer and 'Formal School Transfer Order' (if applicable) from the Director of the relevant District. Applicant should not be of the following conditions: Possess a Bachelors Degree (BA/BSc) or equivalent; be an AAY (Below Poverty Line) Family; be a member of Economically Weaker Section (EWS) Certificate; Total annual income of the applicant's parents should be ₹ 90,000 or more.				
LAMPS Scheme	Established in 1984 under the National Scheduled Tribes Finance and Development Corporation (NSTDFC), LAMPS has been instrumental in providing a robust support system for tribal women. Recognizing the crucial role they play in their families and communities, the scheme focuses on equipping them with the necessary resources and skills to achieve financial independence and contribute meaningfully to their socio-economic development. Ane Multipurpose Societies (LAMPS) Scheme.	National Scheduled Tribes Finance and Development Corporation (NSTDFC)	Public			Scope of the Scheme: The Scheme for Integrated Textile Parks (STTP) was introduced in India to address the challenges faced by the textile sector and promote its growth. The key objectives of the scheme include: Infrastructure Development: STTP aims to provide world-class infrastructure facilities to textile manufacturers, including common facilities like testing labs, design centers, and warehouses. Cluster Approach: The scheme follows a cluster-based approach, encouraging the concentration of textile-related activities in designated areas, leading to economies of scale and synergies. Technology Upgradation: STTP promotes the adoption of modern and efficient machinery, encouraging textile units to upgrade their		
Textile Park Scheme	The textile sector has been an integral part of India's economy and cultural heritage for centuries. Today, it plays a vital role in providing employment, generating income, and contributing to the country's export earnings. To enhance the competitiveness of the textile industry, the government introduced the scheme of Integrated Textile Parks (ITP), also known as Textile Parks or Textile Clusters. These parks are designed to address various challenges faced by the textile sector, boost its growth, and create a conducive environment for textile manufacturing and related activities.	govt of india	public	Entrepreneurs, companies, or organizations involved in textile manufacturing can apply for the scheme. The project must have a minimum area of 25 acres and local authority approval.				
CRAFTSMEN TRAINING SCHEME(CTS)	The Craftmen Training Scheme (CTS) was introduced by the Government of India in year 1959 to ensure a steady flow of skilled workers in different trades for the domestic industry to raise quantitatively and qualitatively the industrial production by systematic training to reduce unemployment among the educated youth by providing them employable skills, to cultivate and nurture a technical and industrial attitude in the minds of younger generations. The scheme is the most important in the field of vocational training, has been enjoying continuous support from the central government as well as state governments. The scheme is implemented by the State Government/ Union Territories in the country. The 90-day administration of ITUs under the Craftmen Training Scheme was transferred from the State Government to the Union Territory administrations with effect from 1996. From 1st April 1999, the financial control of the Industrial Training Institutes in the States/UTs as the Union Territory was transferred to the respective State Governments/ Union Territory. The financial assistance was granted to them in the form of bulk grant in consultation with the respective Finance Commission and the	govt of india	Public					
e-Pehchan Card	The e-Pehchan Card is an electronic identification card that is issued to unorganized sector workers in India. It is an initiative of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India, and aims to provide workers with a unique identification number that can be used to access social security benefits and services.	govt of india	Public	To be eligible for an e-Pehchan Card, an individual must meet the following criteria: Be a worker in the unorganized sector. Be at least 18 years of age. Have a valid mobile number. Have a valid Aadhaar card or a bank account. Applicant Age: 18- 50 years. The applicant should be a permanent resident of Jharkhand state and it will be mandatory to give online issued certificate related to e-Pehchan Card issued from the State of Jharkhand (issued online) - The annual family income of the applicant in rural and other areas should not exceed INR 3.00 Lakh. Applicant should not be in government's government service. It will be mandatory to provide a self-declaration letter in the report. The applicant must not have availed the benefit of loan subsidy from any government/ financial institution in the past and must not be a shareholder of any bank or financial institution. It will be mandatory to provide a self-declaration letter in the report. Jharkhand government has a strong system to identify eligible people for the scheme. They use surveys and verification processes to ensure that only those who genuinely need the benefits receive them. The identification process is transparent. The following officials will receive, verify and certify applications for TS Assara Pension Online scheme: Gram panchayat secretary/village revenue officer in rural areas. Block collector in urban areas. Visit the local MeeSeva Centre. Fill the application form for TS Assara Pension. Provide all the necessary documents. Submit the form to the authorities.		The e-Pehchan Card comes with a range of benefits for unorganized sector workers, including: Access to social security benefits and services. Improved access to healthcare services. Access to training and skill development programs. Improved access to credit facilities. Improved access to insurance schemes.	https://www.mhlw.gov.in/ https://www.mhlw.gov.in/2019/09/20/2019092019	
Mahatman Rajgar Srijan Yojana	Mahatman Rajgar Srijan Yojana aims to provide loan and loan subsidy to competitive areas (small and medium enterprises) and to provide financial support to unorganized workers in case of misery and hardships. From the choice to work for themselves or as employees, the scheme provides a choice to work for themselves or as employees. The Mahatman Rajgar Srijan Yojana is the answer to this issue. This Yojana offers more than just low-interest loans. Instead, it will pave the road for their advancement by giving them new tools and equipment.	govt of india	public					
Telangana Assara Pension	The Telangana Assara Pension, which the government has established, aims to facilitate social conditions. For the poorer classes, it involves safety and a high level of security. As a result, with the scheme's effective execution, socially most vulnerable groups will receive enough protection, and their circumstances will be better. Individuals with HH/ARDS, the elderly and infirm, toddy tappers, workers, and others will get cash help by the terms of the programme. Let's look at some other critical elements of the entitled system.	state of telangana	Public	When submitting an application for the YSR programme, the candidate must meet the following qualifying requirements: The candidate must reside in Andhra Pradesh state permanently. A handloom weaver must be the applicant's line of work. The applicant must belong to the Handloom Association and be registered there. A candidate must fall under the definition of 'below the poverty level' of the respective state. The applicant needs to maintain a bank account.			https://www.telangana.gov.in/	
Manav Kalyan Yojana 2024	The Government of Gujarat, in collaboration with the Ministry of Tribal Affairs, launched the Manav Kalyan Yojana with the primary goal of assisting the impoverished and backward caste communities with their economic development. Additionally, raising their income and living standards. From the choice to work for themselves or as employees, the scheme provides a choice to work for themselves or as employees. The Manav Kalyan Yojana is the answer to this issue. This Yojana offers more than just low-interest loans. Instead, it will pave the road for their advancement by giving them new tools and equipment.	govt of gujarat	Public	The candidate must be a Gujarati native in order to receive the benefits of the Manav Kalyan Yojana. The applicant's age should fall between 18 and 60. The beneficiary's name must appear on the Rural Development Department's BPL list in order to get the benefits of this programme. The annual income cap does not apply to scheduled castes.			https://www.manavkalyanyojana.com/	
Nathana Nashtham Scheme	The government of Andhra Pradesh had launched the second phase of the AP YSR Nathana Nashtham Scheme for weavers on June 20th, 2020. During this phase, the state government provided 24,000 loans per year to handloom weavers in the form of the Nathana Nashtham Scheme was implemented on December 15th, 2019.	govt of andhra pradesh	Public				Step 1: First, go to the YSR Nathana Nashtham Scheme's official website. Step 2: Select the 'beneficiary list' option from the drop-down menu on the website's homepage. Step 3: You'll see a new list on your screen. Step 4: The Beneficiary List is further posted on each of your individual Gram Panchayats. Step 5: Now, check your name by going to your Gram Panchayat.	
Chandrona Bheema Yojana	The Andhra Pradesh government introduced the Chandrona Bheema Yojana on 2nd October 2019, to provide financial support to unorganized workers in case of misery and hardships. However, the Chandrona Bheema Scheme is a social security scheme that offers benefits to workers in the unorganized sector, including agricultural labourers, artisans, self-employed individuals, vendors, etc. Additionally, it is beneficial to a population of over 2.5 crores.	govt of andhra pradesh	public	The individuals working in the unorganized sector falling in the age group of 18-70 years can register under this scheme. It is mandatory for the individuals registering to have a nationalised telephone number. The workers having a monthly wage less than ₹15,000 are eligible to register themselves for the scheme.				
Craft Revival Trust	The Craft Revival Trust, established in 1999, is a non-profit organization that has been successfully working towards the revival of folk art, crafts and textiles, and their practitioners. Some of the most prominent initiatives include Aashirvaad, under which there has been the creation of an endogenous and resource base for the craft and textile sector. The information can be easily accessed on their website and is a repository of knowledge for researchers, students and consumers all over the world. In addition, the Craft Revival Trust also focuses on research and documentation, policy advocacy and consultancy.	Craft Revival Trust	NGO					
Artisan Credit Scheme for Minorities	To meet credit requirements of the artisans both in terms of working capital requirement & fixed capital requirement for purchase of equipment/machinery.	Ministry of Minority Affairs	Public	Artisans covered under Credit Line - 1 with Annual Family Income of Rs.60,000 in Rural Areas & Rs.2,00,000 in Urban areas. Individuals who are registered and are engaged in handloom weaving operations by MUDFC under the USTAD Scheme. Artisans already sponsored under other concession credit scheme of the Government will not be eligible to avail loan under the scheme.		All artisans belonging to notified Minority communities viz. Muslims, Christians, Sikhs, Buddhists, Jains & Parsis from all over the country are covered under the scheme. The scheme is implemented through the respective State Chartered Agencies (SCAs) of MUDFC.	https://www.mudfc.gov.in/ https://www.mudfc.gov.in/2019/09/20/2019092019	

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Pradhan Mantri Jan Vikas Karyakam	Pradhan Mantri Jan Vikas Karyakam (PMJKV) seeks to support status/LTs to provide better socio-economic infrastructure facilities to the minority communities particularly in the field of education, health & skill development which would further lead to increasing of the gap between the national average and the minority communities with regard to backwardness parameters. The erstwhile Multisectoral Development Programme (MADP) has been restructured and renamed as Pradhan Mantri Jan Vikas Karyakam for effective implementation since 2018. The revised PMJKV has been approved by the Government for continuation over the 15th Finance Commission Cycle i.e., during FY 2020-22 to 2025-28.	govt of india	Public				
The PM CARES for Children Scheme	It aims to support children who have lost both the Parents or legal Guardian or Adoptive Parents or Surviving Parents to COVID-19 pandemic during the period starting from 11th March 2020 to 28th February, 2022. The objective of the Scheme is to ensure comprehensive care and protection of Children in a sustainable manner, and enable their well being through health insurance, empower them through education and equip them to self-sufficient existence with financial support for reaching 23 years of age.	govt of india	Public	All children who have both both parents or surviving parent or legal guardian/adoptive parents due to Covid 19 will be supported under the PM CARES for Children scheme.	https://pmcareds.gov.in/		
Khadi Vikas Yojana	KVIC, in association with NIFT by setting up the Centre of Excellence for Khadi(CoEK), aims to develop new Khadi products with quality standards for high end domestic and international market and hence strengthen the Brand Khadi and its global reach. Quality assurance checks aim at ensuring out laboratory testing of samples for use of natural dyes to ensure the continued compliance to Khadi Mark criteria. It further aims at quality enhancement of products and increasing the productivity and earning capacity of artisans, diversification and efficient use of local raw materials under Science & Technology Scheme.	govt of india	Public	Any individual engaged in research in Khadi and Village Industries, any Premier Technical Institute/ Universities/R&D organizations etc. is eligible to undertake S&T projects.			
NABARD INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (INDA)	NEDA is a new line of credit support launched by NABARD in 2011 for funding rural infrastructure projects. NEDA is designed to fund the State Govt. (State) Central Govt. Owned institutions for creation of rural infrastructure which facilitates better communication, connectivity, irrigation, social infrastructure and credit absorption capacity. For State Governments, NEDA provides assistance for rural infrastructure development, outside of RIDF borrowing and for other State Owned organizations. NEDA offers direct financing based upon the approval of every specific project.	NABARD	Public		As a starting point, the borrower has to submit a Detailed Project Report (DPR). The DPR should cover the technical details of the project as well as a detailed business plan to indicate the financial viability of the project and the borrower. Micro & Small Enterprises is at liberty to select any of the rating agencies empanelled under the rating scheme with NSIC. If MSME can apply directly to the rating agency (selecting the name of the rating agency in the bidding document) or through any branch of NSIC, clearly indicating the name of the rating agency from whom they want to get rated. The Rating Agencies have efficient fee structure for bulk buyers, which can be attained leveraging PCR scheme as it would serve as a tool to help in vendor development.	A key feature of NEDA is that it offers customized borrowing terms & conditions based on the requirements of the borrower, nature of the project, and risk profile of the borrower including longer repayment period and moratorium. The assistance provided under NEDA is available on flexible interest terms. Type of Loan: Term loan Tenure: Up to 25 years (with a moratorium of 2-4 years) Interest Rate: Variable (based on the prime rate and the risk profile of the borrower). Interest rates are externally benchmarked to G-Sec yield. Presently, NEDA-product offers floating interest rate (annual).	
Performance and Credit Rating Scheme	The main objective of the scheme is to provide a trusted third party opinion on the capabilities and creditworthiness of the Micro & Small Enterprises (MSME) to its credit service providers through data about the strengths and weaknesses of the existing operations. This is to provide them an opportunity to improve & enhance their creditworthiness and hence their credit access, so that they can access credit at cheaper cost on easy terms. The main aim of the scheme is to increase their acceptability from the Bank/Financial Institutions, Customers / Buyers and Vendors.	govt of india	Public	MSME			https://mca.gov.in/ https://www.creditratingscheme.gov.in/
Trade and Industry Related Functional Support Services (TFSS)	Collection of statistical data pertaining to various aspects like production, productivity, labor infrastructure, raw material, marketing, etc. is required for providing feedback to the industry. Trade and Industry Related Functional Support Services (TFSS) industry and for formulating appropriate policy for overall economic and systematic development of Coir Sector. Introduction of genuine system in order to address the schemes and to encourage participation by the public easily and to make all the activities in transparent way. Coir-Size HRD programs for Coir workers for updating their knowledge in all spheres.	govt of india	Public	Coir workers, New Entrepreneurs can be availed HRD program organized under the scheme.	The Entrepreneurs/Coir Workers can approach regional offices of the Board for undergoing HRD program being organized in different region.		
Sopankam Balaswaminathan	He grant supports Chennai based independent researcher Sopankam Balaswaminathan to investigate the Reconstruction of the traditional art form of Swamimalam bronze casting by government institutions and the subsequent response of the community regarding spatial appropriation of the craft narrative.	India Foundation for Arts	NGO				https://indiafn.org/ https://www.indiafn.org/
Creative Learning for Change	To most school students, education has come to mean the high marks needed to pursue careers limited to medicine, engineering, commerce, and management. In effect, they are involved in learning by rote to achieve a dubious distinction. This grant supports a project by Creative Learning for Change (CLC), New Delhi, to develop a craft manual to sensitize students in the age group of 13-17 years to the rich cultural traditions of India and the corresponding social environments, and help enhance their awareness and appreciation of crafts and craftspeople. CLC is an NGO engaged in fundraising based data and real life experience into innovative and relevant educational material. CLC's additional strength lies in being an agent of potential change from within the system, bringing the outside world into the classroom in a fresh and original way.	India Foundation for Arts	NGO				https://indiafn.org/ https://www.indiafn.org/
National Skill Certification & Monetary Reward (STAR scheme)	The scheme is for encouraging skill development among the youth by providing monetary rewards for successful completion of approved training programmes. The scheme will provide monetary incentives for successful completion of market-driven skill training to approximately 10 lakh youth in a span of one year from the date of implementation of the scheme. After the training programme is STAR (Standard Training Assessment & Reward) certificate will be given by Govt. NSDC, RASG/USCI which is valid all over India.	govt of india	NGO	The scheme is currently meant only for candidates availing themselves of skill development trainings from eligible providers. These training providers, who have no prior affiliation with any government institution/ NSDC, will go through a pre-screening process of the Sector Skill Council (SSC) according to an Affiliation Protocol prepared by NSDC/SSC. Situation of minimum 10th Class pass is necessary and should be 18 years and above.	Visit website for details: www.nscindia.org and approach respective SSC or approach the following: National Skill Development Corporation, Block A, Chanakya Collection, Shaheen, Jeeb Singh Marg, New Delhi - 110016.		www.nscindia.org
Nai Rozari Scheme for Leadership Development of Minority Women	Nai Rozari scheme aims to empower and enhance confidence in Minority women by providing knowledge, skill and techniques for Leadership Development of Women. It is a six-days non-residential/short-term residential training programme conducted for the women belonging to minority community between the age group of 18 years to 65 years. The training modules cover Leadership, Digital Literacy, Financial Literacy, Life Skills, and Job/Entrepreneurial Skill Development. The Scheme is being implemented through Programme Implementing Agencies (PIAs). The PIAs/NGOs provide hand holding to all beneficiaries for a period of 12 months after the training.	Ministry of Minority Affairs	govt of india				
Katashala - Finishing School for Artisans	Katashala is a novel concept developed by Craftzon for capacity building through customized curriculum, designed specifically for practicing artisans and craftsmen. The aim is to empower artisans to become self-representatives of their craft and ensure that their art, talent and traditional heritage continue to provide a source of income and livelihood for them. Craftzon's biggest challenge was developing curriculum for persons who are largely uneducated. An interactive, game based approach to learning was adopted, through which they impart business skills, production planning, quality and delivery, sales and marketing, story-telling and design thinking, customised for a craft skill craft group. Each concept is first learned by doing an activity, then by experience sharing and finally with the help of guidelines and posters, which are reinforced with visual material to sustain the learning.	Craftzon	NGO				
Nalanda Project for Minorities Higher Educational Institutions	This project is an innovative Faculty Development Programme (FDP) for faculty to expose them the new ways of learning for achieving excellence and grow as faculty members. It is an ongoing process of understanding, learning, and growth. Faculty development includes education, collaboration, resources and support. Faculty who engage in professional development experiences benefit also in terms of increased visibility, informed pedagogy, teaching innovations and scholarly teaching.	govt of india	Public	Faculty involved in Minorities Educational Institutions.	Apply to the Alqam Muslim University which is a part of a Noida Staff College of University Grant Commission.	Training would be provided through educational programmes and workshops by the University where the faculty can learn the skills necessary for reach excellence in a changing academic environment.	
Mahayantrem Yuvu Swasanthanam Yojana Gujarat	The Mahayantrem Yuvu Swasanthanam Yojana (MYYS) is a scholarship scheme provided to the economically weaker section students in Gujarat. Eligible students can apply for MYYS scholarship to pursue education in diploma courses, pharmacy courses, engineering, medical courses, etc.	govt of gujarat	Public		Students should have passed class X from a recognised board in Gujarat state with a minimum of 80% in the board examination to get a scholarship in Diploma admissions. Students should have passed class XI advance or general stream from a recognised board in Gujarat state with a minimum of 80% in the board examination to get a scholarship in Bachelor's degree programmes. Students should have obtained a minimum of 65% in the Diploma level examination from a recognised university in Gujarat state to get a scholarship in graduate programmes after completing Diploma courses. The general annual income of the students should be less than Rs. 6,00,000 per annum.	Visit the MYYS official website: www.myyygujarat.org and click the 'Apply/ Register for 2022 link'. Register on the portal by filling the required details, such as seat no, stream, university, passing year, admission number, admission year, mobile number, etc. Click 'Get Password' to complete the registration. Enter all the required details in the MYYS registration form, attach all the documents and click 'Submit'.	http://www.myyygujarat.org
Special Credit Linked Capital Subsidy Scheme	The majority emphasis will be on covering newly emerged enterprises in the manufacturing and service sector. The primary emphasis will be on financing smaller/ famous enterprises within the MSME sector. All the existing enterprises are understanding to take advantage of newly emerged opportunities along with modernization of technology or production techniques. Financing the MSME Equipment Finance (SEF), the MSME entities should be in existence for at least 3 years having a satisfactory financial position.	SBDI	Public		http://www.sbdiloft.com/	Important facts about SDBI Loan: Nature of Loan: Quasi-Equity (Soft Loan) Interest rate: Based on Entrepreneur's profile and Financial Requirements Loan amount: Starts from Rs 10 Lakh and goes up to Rs 25 Lakh Repayment Period: Max. 10 years, including moratorium of up to 36 months Minimum Promoter Contribution: 15% subject to Maximum Debt Guarantee (DER) of 3% Security: First charge on all assets and secondly, personal guarantee of promoters	http://www.sbdiloft.com/
Special Central Assistance to Tribal Sub Scheme (SCA to TSS)	Human resource development by enhancing their access to education and health services. Enhanced quality of life by providing basic amenities in tribal areas / localities including housing facility to be covered under PMKVY/ Tribal Schemes. Substantial reduction in poverty and unemployment, creation of productive assets and income generating opportunities... Enhanced capacity to avail opportunities, gain rights and entitlements and improved facilities at pvt. work areas. Protection against exploitation and oppression.	ministry of tribal affairs	Public				https://tribal.nic.in/tribal/tribal.asp
Indian Footwear and Leather Development Programme	It is a Central Sector Scheme, which aims at development of infrastructure for the leather sector, address environmental concerns specific to the leather sector, facilitate additional investments, employment generation and increase in production. It was sanctioned by Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade under the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.	Ministry of commerce and industry	Public	The implementing agencies must be registered at least for 3 years. 1. Experience/assistance in the sector concerned. 2. To identify and set up the agencies which would facilitate the implementation of their expertise, resources and experience. 3. While selecting a non-governmental organisation as an implementing agency, it would be ensured that the selected organisation has adequate technical expertise in the sector. 4. Its financial position should be sound and it should have facilities, resources, experience and administrative capabilities to undertake the project.			http://www.ipsa.gov.in/ https://www.ipsa.gov.in/ipsa/ipsa.html https://www.ipsa.gov.in/ipsa/ipsa.html
SUPPORT TO TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMME FOR WOMEN (STEP)	The STEP Programme aims to increase the self-reliance and autonomy of women by enhancing their productivity and enabling them to take up income generating activities. It provides training (skill) appreciation for poor or assetless women in the traditional craft or agriculture, animal husbandry, fisheries, handicrafts and allied activities. It also provides skill and village industries structure, social forestry and watershed development.	govt of india	Public		Proposal sent to state govt		

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
North Eastern Region Urban Development Programme -NERUDP	The North Eastern Region Urban Development Programme (NERUDP) has been taken up by the Ministry of Urban Development (MUD) with the financial assistance from Asian Development Bank (ADB). ADB contribution is 70% of the cost as loan to the Government of Assam. The scheme is for improvement in the quality of life of the Eastern States through priority urban services viz. (i) Water Supply, (ii) Sewerage and Sanitation, and (iii) Solid Waste Management besides capacity building, community and financial institutions. The total cost of Rs 1371 crore. The projects under the NERUDP scheme have been spread over three financial years and under execution in the project cities since 2009. These projects have been planned for completion by June, 2019.	Ministry of housing affairs	public				
AHPADA - ASEAN Handicraft Promotion & Development Association	AHPADA is a Non-Governmental Organization associated with ASEAN, the Association of Southeast Asian Nations. It works to create an awareness of Southeast Asian craft products and its artisans, and acts as a regional forum for craft organizations and practitioners in the ASEAN member states to address issues concerning the revitalization, promotion and development of crafts.	AHPADA	public				
Joi Initiative	The program has been specifically designed to complement the efforts of the on-going rural livelihood projects in India, especially in Bihar and Andhra Pradesh. It forges a unique partnership between traditional artisans and modern designers to transform local crafts into global products, enabling rural artisans to tap into the over US\$ 1 billion market for cultural products and related sectors. By doing so, it also hopes to leave innumerable master craftsmen and women from a life of idleness working for paddy wages as day labor, or even committing suicide.	Joi	Public				
Micro-credit schemes (MCS)	This scheme is meant to provide small loans to the eligible Scheduled Tribes members of SHGs for undertaking income generating activities. The loans are provided based on requirement of the SHGs through State Channelizing Agencies. The beneficiaries SHGs have to fill the eligibility criteria of the SCAs and comply with the terms and conditions of the lending by the SCA.	NSTFDC	public				
Comprehensive Handlooms Development Scheme	As per the guidelines, Comprehensive Handloom Cluster Development Scheme (CHCDS) is being implemented for development of mega handloom clusters, having an area of 1000 looms per cluster with Government of India share upto Rs.40 crore in a period of 5 years. The scheme is under implementation in eight mega handloom clusters i.e. Miranoli (Uttar Pradesh), Saugar (Assam), Vincharpur (Tamil Nadu), Machiloddi (West Bengal), Purnasam & Guntur districts (Andhra Pradesh), Golla & neighbouring districts (Haryana), Bhagpur (Bihar) and Trichy (Tamil Nadu).	Ministry of Textiles	Public				
Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship For Scheduled Caste Candidates	The Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship (RGNF) Scheme for Scheduled Caste is formulated and approved by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment. The scheme is open to candidates who belong to Scheduled Caste and are pursuing higher studies such as regular and full-time M.Phil and Ph.D. in Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences, and Engineering & Technology in India and abroad. The candidates must fulfill the following conditions: i. Transgender candidates are eligible to apply under the scheme. The reservation shall be followed as per the government of India norms. A person with any of the following qualifications will be eligible for consideration: i. Professional graduates with minimum qualification as Bachelor's Degree in Agriculture Animal Husbandry Veterinary Science Fisheries/Aquaculture/ Fisheries/ Horticulture/ Textiles/ Handloom/ IT duly recommended by the Head of the Department of the UGC/AICTE / CAR recognized Universities/ Institutions as applicable. Professional graduates (passing or completed) MBA/Agri Business/ MBA/Comp/ M.Com/ MCA/ MBA Finance/ MBA International Trade/MBA Forestry/MBA Rural Dev/ MBA Project Management/ Inter CAI/ Inter ICWA qualification duly recommended by the Head of the Department of the UGC/AICTE / CAR recognized Universities/ Institutions as applicable. 2. A person cannot be taken as an interim more than once.	Ministry of Education	Public	A candidate has to fulfill the following conditions to be eligible for the award of the fellowship: i. The candidate should belong to SC/ST and should have passed the Post Graduate examination. ii. The candidate must be registered for an M.Phil. iii. Transgender candidates are eligible to apply under the scheme. The reservation shall be followed as per the government of India norms. A person with any of the following qualifications will be eligible for consideration: i. Professional graduates with minimum qualification as Bachelor's Degree in Agriculture Animal Husbandry Veterinary Science Fisheries/Aquaculture/ Fisheries/ Horticulture/ Textiles/ Handloom/ IT duly recommended by the Head of the Department of the UGC/AICTE / CAR recognized Universities/ Institutions as applicable. Professional graduates (passing or completed) MBA/Agri Business/ MBA/Comp/ M.Com/ MCA/ MBA Finance/ MBA International Trade/MBA Forestry/MBA Rural Dev/ MBA Project Management/ Inter CAI/ Inter ICWA qualification duly recommended by the Head of the Department of the UGC/AICTE / CAR recognized Universities/ Institutions as applicable. 2. A person cannot be taken as an interim more than once.		http://www.uvc-ncic.org/scheme	
SAHAKAR MITRA: NCCD's Scheme on Internship Programme	The "SAHAKAR MITRA Scheme on Internship Programme (SIIP)" was introduced by the National Cooperative Development Corporation (NCDC) in the year 2012-13 with an objective to provide work related learning experience in the core and special fields of functioning of NCDC to students of professional courses and to provide contribution and achievements of NCDC in the development of cooperatives. Subsequently, the scheme was expanded to cover offshoot units by offering SIIP stipends to 2nd year MBA/Agri Business from State Agricultural Universities in the states where NCDC's Regional Offices are located. Interns have gained practical knowledge and experience in the cooperative sector over the years. The programme, NCDC will provide short-term (not exceeding four months) opportunities to young persons to acquire learning experience in the core and special fields of functioning of NCDC and organizational context to facilitate professional development. The programme aims at providing opportunities for professional growth to the interns in areas of functioning of NCDC and related aspects of cooperatives.	Ministry of Education	Public				
Pradhan Mantri Dakshata Aur Kushalta Sampann Yojana (PM-DKSY)	The scheme has target to award 2,71,000 SC/ST/BC/OT persons, Sali Karamcharis including Waste Pickers during the next five years (2021-22 to 2025-26) with a total outlay of Rs. 1000 crore. The scheme is to be implemented in 1000 villages during 2020-21 and 2021-22 were 44.79 crore and 79.48 crore respectively.	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment	Public				
Capacity Building For Service Providers - Entrepreneurship Programme	The scheme "Entrepreneurship Programme" is a Sub-Mob-Sub-scheme of the Ministry of Tourism under the Umbrella Scheme of "Capacity Building for Service Providers (CBSP)". In this scheme, financial assistance is provided to the institutes (given below) to conduct 2. Capacity Building for Service Providers (CBSP) in the following areas: 1. Government Sponsored Tourist & Hospitality Institutes 2. Government Sponsored Tourist & Travel Societies (RTS) 3. India Tourism Development Corporation (ITDC)	Ministry of Tourism	Public	Note 1: A class shall have a minimum of 10 business and a maximum of 30. Note 2: In case the number of eligible candidates exceeds the requirement of a batch and there is a requirement of additional batches, the CBSP Implementing Agency will concurrently or in phases run more batches depending on its institutional capacity.			
Craft Based Schemes For SC - Assamese Micro-Finance Yojana (Lakshadweep Microfinance Scheme)	Micro finance schemes by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment for Entrepreneur of Scheduled Caste Category	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment	Public	for SCs			The interested eligible persons shall contact the nearest Channelizing Agency (https://mfc.ncic.nic.in/microfinance)
Poompuhar State Award	The "Poompuhar State Award" scheme was launched by the Department of Handlooms, Handicrafts, Textiles & Khadi, Government of Tamil Nadu. The best artisans who have contributed to the development of the craft of Tamil Nadu are selected and given a cash prize of ₹50,000, a 4-gm gold medal, a namam and a certificate. The economically backward artisans are also eligible for a monthly pension of ₹500, after completion of 60 years of age.	govt of tamil nadu	Public	The applicant should be an artisan. The applicant should be a native of Tamil Nadu. The applicant should be above 20 years of age. For monthly pension, the applicant should be 60 years or above in age. The expertise of the artisan and the service rendered by them in their profession will be taken into consideration during the passing of the award. The award will be invited for process explanation and interview if required by the headquarters to their fields).			http://www.mysouthindia.gov.in
Rajiv Gandhi Handloom Roggar Yojna	Rajiv Gandhi Handloom Roggar Yojna has been designed, developed and promoted by the Deptt Khadi & Village Industries Board, with the help of the Government of NCT of Delhi, to provide employment opportunities to the unemployed artisans and weavers. This award consists of a cash prize of ₹40,000, a 4 gm gold medal, one namam and a certificate. The award is granted yearly.	delhi	public	1. Any one of the following can avail loan under the scheme: i. Professional/Artisan/Passed out candidates from any technical/professional institute recognized by the Government and its authorized undertaking bodies, without further training. Small-Scale Industrial units with a total investment in plant, machinery and its equipment, not exceeding the ceiling prescribed for small-scale units in the Central Government's list of industries, set up and established within N. C. T. of Delhi, are also eligible for financial aid. 2. The age of the applicant should be between 18 years to 50 years.			
Utility Based Handicrafts Award	The "Utility Based Handicrafts Award" scheme was launched by the Handlooms, Handicrafts, Textiles, and Khadi Department, Government of Tamil Nadu. The scheme aims to encourage artisans to produce utility based handicrafts. This award consists of a cash prize of ₹40,000, a 4 gm gold medal, one namam and a certificate. The award is granted yearly through poompuhar sales and manufacturing plant managers.	TN	Public	The applicant should be an artisan. The applicant should be a native of Tamil Nadu. The applicant should be above 20 years of age. For monthly pension, the applicant should be 60 years or above in age. The expertise of the artisan and the service rendered by them in their profession and other special features will also be taken into consideration during the passing.			
Poompuhar District Craft Award	The "Poompuhar District Craft Award" scheme was launched by the Department of Handlooms, Handicrafts, Textiles & Khadi, Govt. of Tamil Nadu. The award was introduced to recognize and honor the artists designers. This award consists of a cash prize of ₹10,000, a silver medal, a certificate. The award is granted annually.	TN	Public	The applicant should be an artisan. The applicant should be a native of Tamil Nadu. The applicant should be above 20 years of age. For monthly pension, the applicant should be 60 years or above in age. The expertise of the artisan and the service rendered by them in their profession and other special features will also be taken into consideration during the passing.			http://www.mysouthindia.gov.in
Team Production Award	The "Team Production Award" scheme was launched by the Handlooms, Handicrafts, Textiles, and Khadi Department, Government of Tamil Nadu. The award is being given to artisans for handloom items to be made as a team. This award will be given to 3 groups every year with a cash prize of ₹40,000, a 4 gm gold medal. This award consists of a cash prize of ₹10,000, a namam, a 4 gm gold medal, and a certificate. The award is granted yearly through poompuhar sales and manufacturing plant managers.	TN	Public	The group should be from Tamil Nadu. The group applying for a group production award must have more than two artisans as members. The group should be from Tamil Nadu and all the applicants. The craft submitted for this award should be produced by the group.			http://www.mysouthindia.gov.in
Living Craft Treasure Award	The "Living Craft Treasure Award" scheme was launched by the Handlooms, Handicrafts, Textiles, and Khadi Department, Government of Tamil Nadu. This is the highest award for handicrafts at the state level was introduced in the year 2013-2014 to artisans of excellence who are above the age of 65 years. This award consists of a cash prize of ₹1,00,000, a namam, a 4 gm gold medal, and a certificate. The award is granted yearly.	TN	Public	The applicant should be an artisan. The applicant should be a native of Tamil Nadu. The applicant should be above 65 years of age. For monthly pension, the applicant should be 65 years or above in age. The expertise of the artisan and the service rendered by them in their profession and other special features will also be taken into consideration during the passing.			
Shrama Shakti Scheme	Under this scheme, religious minority community entrepreneurs will be trained in artistic and technical skills and provided a loan of ₹50,000, with a 4% rate of interest, to be paid in 36 installments. If the beneficiary fails to repay the loan within 36 months, the remaining 50% of the loan would be considered a back-end subsidy.	Karnataka govt	public	The age limit of the applicant should be between 18 and 55 years. The applicant has to be a permanent resident of the State. Applicants must belong to State Religious Minority Community Family Income from all sources should be within Rs. 3.05 lakh per year. An applicant or his/her family members should not have availed benefits under any other scheme (including the Aho Scheme) of the MDMCT in the last 5 years.			http://www.mysouthindia.gov.in
"Aarataas Scheme For Artisans" Component of the "Development of Handicrafts" Scheme	The "Aarataas Scheme For Artisans" component of the "Development of Handicrafts" Scheme by the Department of Industries and Commerce, Government of Karnataka, was introduced to provide an important welfare facility for handicraft artisans. Under this scheme, artisans are covered under Jana Shree Bima Yojana LDC or any other suitable policy. The premium amount, including the policy, is paid by the Government. The scheme is funded by the Government through DDC.	puuduchery govt	public	The applicant should be a handicraft artisan. The applicant should be a resident of the Union Territory of Puducherry. The applicant should be above 18 years of age. The applicant must comply with the conditions stipulated under the Insurance policy.			http://www.mysouthindia.gov.in
"Aarataas Scheme For Artisans" Component of the "Development of Handicrafts" Scheme	The "Aarataas Scheme For Artisans" component of the "Development of Handicrafts" Scheme by the Department of Industries and Commerce, Government of Karnataka, was introduced to provide an important welfare facility for handicraft artisans. Under this scheme, artisans are covered under Jana Shree Bima Yojana LDC or any other suitable policy. The premium amount, including the policy, is paid by the Government. The scheme is funded by the Government through DDC.	puuduchery govt	public	The applicant should be a handicraft artisan. The applicant should be a resident of the Union Territory of Puducherry. The applicant should be above 18 years of age. The applicant must comply with the conditions stipulated under the Insurance policy.			http://www.mysouthindia.gov.in

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Aajeevika Skills Development Programme	The Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India (MoRD) has initiated Aajeevika Skill Development Programme (ASDP) to promote rural livelihoods and create employment opportunities for young people from poor communities to enhance their skills and enter the entrepreneurial ecosystem in the rural sector. The programme's focus is on skilling and placement in the formal sector for rural youth who are poor.	Ministry of Rural Development	public	Only poor rural people are eligible to apply. The age limit of the applicants to be between 18 to 35 years. Persons with disabilities and persons who belong to Particularly Vulnerable Tribal Groups (PVTGs) are also eligible with the upper age limit is 45 years. Social groups comprising of Persons with Disabilities (PwD), victims of trafficking, manual scavengers, transgender, rehabilitated bonded labour are allowed to enroll if they are above the age of 18 years.	All eligible entrepreneurs can approach the nearest PUs (Project Implementation Agencies) to apply for the ASDP. These agencies for profit or not-for-profit registered entities that are identified by ASDP for skill training and placing the identified youth in various sectors as per their interest.		
SGSY	The objective of SGSY is to provide sustainable income to the rural poor. The programme aims at establishing a large number of micro-enterprises in the rural areas, based upon the potential of the rural poor. It is envisaged that every family located under SGSY will be brought above the poverty line within a period of three years.	govt of india	public	The objective of SGSY is to provide sustainable income to the rural poor. The programme aims at establishing a large number of micro-enterprises in the rural areas, based upon the potential of the rural poor. It is envisaged that every family located under SGSY will be brought above the poverty line within a period of three years.			
Health Initiative CSR	In 2023, the Foundation began work in a cluster of 10 districts around the borders of Chhattisgarh and Jharkhand. A team of public health professionals started supporting local Primary Health Centres (PHCs) and Health Sub-Centres in delivering comprehensive primary care services to villages under their purview. The team helps the health centres in conducting Village Health, Sanitation and Nutrition Day (VHSND), developing capacity of their staff, and aiding the improvement of services at the PHCs and Sub-Centres and the referral pathways in the region.	Azim Premji foundation	NGO				
Educational Grants	The Foundation has sponsored several thousands of students over the years through education grants, individually as well as through institutions. Some of the key beneficiaries of the Piripha Gooing Foundation grants in the last 13 years have been: School of Arts, Madhya Pradesh; Gooing Foundation for Education, Anasara Leadership Foundation, Kailash Satyarthi Children's Foundation, Indian Institute of Chemical Engineers, National Centre for Promoting Arts, Himalayan Club, WWF for Nature-India, Live Love Laugh Foundation, Teach For India and various other organizations. Apart from basic academic education, the charitable trust promotes activities like child education, performing arts, research, business and leadership programmes, sports, and various other subjects which fall under the purview of education.	Gooing	NGO				
Poverty Alleviation & Other Grants	The Foundation has been in the forefront of disaster relief work and ensuring basic livelihood from clean water, safe shelter and meals to all those who are in need. The Foundation has been actively contributing to the Covid relief efforts. Recognizing the multiplicity of needs during the COVID pandemic, the Foundation supported multiple programs including provision of cooked meals, dry ration, sanitary material, personal protective equipment, setting up internet learning centres, promoting educational institutions, care of girls and orphans, etc. In addition, continuing its commitment to nation building through the pandemic, the Foundation has been providing grants to Magna Rural Foundation and Barahath Trust under the Rural Mitara Project by Mikar Foundation, Kailash Satyarthi Children's Foundation, CII Foundation, Pratham Education Initiative and more.	Gooing	NGO				
Medical Grants	The Piripha Gooing Foundation has been extending medical grants to individuals, hospitals, clinics, centres, and other healthcare facilities. The trust also supports healthcare for animals. Some of the key areas of medical concerns that the Piripha Gooing Foundation has focused on, by contributing towards research and treatment, are: Cancer: The Foundation supports cancer treatments for the economically marginalized, and also provides shelter and complete care facilities for families who suffer cancer treatment in cities. Leprosy: The Foundation supports medical research for leprosy with a focus on the study of nerve damage due to leprosy. Diabetes: The Foundation supports capacity building of teachers and setting up of training camps for teachers and parents to enable a safe environment for children with diabetes. In addition, the Foundation supports healthcare institutes that manage care of patients who have visual impairment.	Gooing	NGO				
Women Empowerment	Bajaj Foundation has initiated several women empowerment programmes in Waruda. Over 450 women across 28 villages in 8 blocks received training in tailoring courses. The Foundation also supported the creation of 2000 kitchen gardens in 1646 houses of Rajapuram. These projects go a long way in promoting gender equality in the region.	Bajaj	NGO				
Educational Grants	Our work in education on ground seeks to strengthen the government school system in various ways. We work directly with teachers, as well as functionaries of the education departments and other stakeholders who hold key positions of responsibility. All this is done to help teachers teach better, so that students learn better.	Azim Premji foundation	NGO				
Educational Grants	Design for Change (DFC) is a global initiative that provides a platform for children to ideate and implement their own solutions towards creating a better world. More than 400 DFC initiatives were undertaken that benefited over 5,000 youths. This not only boosts skill development among these youths but also fosters entrepreneurship traits at a young age.	Bajaj	NGO				
Project Lehar: Where girls find their potential	It takes a three-pronged empowerment approach for adolescents, comprising of scholastic support, vocational training and the skills education. It supports out-of-school girls to re-enroll into school and distance learning programmes, especially for Class 10 exams. It trains girls in various skills to enter the formal job market and builds entrepreneurship through innovative projects suited to the local context. The nutrition education cooking module, the scholastic and vocational skills courses, life skills training which helps the girls build their confidence and agency, and understanding of how to successfully overcome the challenges they face in their day-to-day lives.	AGA KHAN FOUNDATION	NGO				
Education Improvement Programme	Our pre-tertiary education improvement programme approach is defined by identified school systems. It spans the minimum 10-year timeframe necessary to facilitate sustainable outcomes. The programme focuses on a select number of schools at any given time, and then works with a subset of those schools to develop sustainable and scalable models about what works to improve holistic learning outcomes. Once models are identified, we work with governments and other partners to scale them to other schools.	AGA KHAN FOUNDATION	NGO				
Health Systems	We strengthen community health systems by providing training, materials and supplies, and community health worker supervision. We support and leverage civil society organisations to cascade health and nutrition actions at community level. We enhance community case management and strengthen community monitoring and referral mechanisms. We help reduce the burden of illness at the community level. We achieve this by promoting positive health, hygiene and nutrition behaviours and practices through behavior change communication and community engagement. We strengthen civil society partnerships to promote transparency and accountability for both governmental and non-governmental health and nutrition services and programmes.	AGA KHAN FOUNDATION	NGO				
Social and Environmental Influences of Health	Through initiatives aimed at reducing the barriers to access and uptake of health services, addressing gender inequality, and promoting women's empowerment, we aim to address the social and environmental risk factors and conditions which drive poor health outcomes. We acknowledge the increased risk and role that environmental factors play in human health. We address environmental influences by supporting initiatives which increase access to clean water and household sanitation, and mitigate risks which arise from indoor air pollution. In 2022, we provided over a million people with drinking water and sanitation services.	AGA KHAN FOUNDATION	NGO				
Tassar Silk Cluster, Maharashtra	Bhandara district of Maharashtra lies in the tassar producing belt of central India. With competition from silk and power loom fabrics and synthetic fibres, silk spinning and weaving artisans are leaving their traditional occupation in search of alternative livelihoods. In collaboration with Itaritee Trust Foundation and Tassar Artisan Vikas Mahamandal, Rangsutra Foundation is initiating cluster development work to encourage young women artisans to pursue the craft and earn a sustainable livelihood.	Rangsutra Foundation	NGO				
Kosa Silk Cluster, Chhattisgarh	In Raigarh district of Chhattisgarh, we work with Kosa Livelihood and Social Foundation to support a cluster of traditional silk artisans. In an ecosystem highly controlled by traders and middlemen, we seek to organize and strengthen artisans to engage with the market on better terms. Design guidance and market support build on the unique character of the local basket silk of the cluster and the skills of the artisans.	Rangsutra Foundation	NGO				
Project Hunnar	Manindra & Manindra Financial Services Limited initiated programs which imparted vocational skills such as: Driving skills training for women to employ them as drivers for the sustainable livelihood. Vocational Training for unemployed rural youths in financial skills to make them employable. Matsya sector skills to Persons with Disability to employ them in sectors such as Retail, Hospitality and ITES.	Manindra Rise	CSR				
Devi Dool Cluster, Rajasthan	Western Rajasthan has been home to pastoral, sheep rearing and artisans working with wool. Their traditional lifestyle, closely intertwined with the land and the changing seasons, is increasingly under pressure, and the communities are getting further marginalized. Rangsutra Foundation, in collaboration with Urmul Setu Sanathan and Centre for Pastoralism, works in a wool cluster located on the pastoral route of herding communities in Bikaner district. The vision is to support the value chain of local desi wool at each stage from fibre to end product – thus engaging with the pastoral herders, the spinners of local wool, and the weavers who fashion	Rangsutra Foundation	CSR				
Alternative Education Program	Education is important for women in order to lead an independent life and escape the cycle of poverty. Through education they learn the skills necessary and have the freedom to be more adaptive, flexible and leaders. As many women drop out of school early or do not have the opportunity to have an education, we give them a chance to learn fundamental skills. The initiative first began in 2010, to provide functional literacy to artisans and the rural community that did not have the opportunity to complete their primary education.	Jagan Rupa Foundation - Artisan Empowerment Program	NGO				

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
Women Empowerment through Livelihoods and Leadership development	There are a multitude of factors that force the rural population to remain in the vicious circle of poverty. This is aggravated when they are surrounded by only a handful of opportunities at the grassroots which force them to migrate to far-flung cities. In order to fill these gaps, we have joined hands with NCL Foundation to upskill and empower the 608 women of Haridwar, Uttar Pradesh through which they learn hand-knotted rug weaving with a focus on skill and leadership development.	Japur Rugs Foundation - Artisan Empowerment Program	NGO				
Jai Project	The Jai Project transcends beyond social boundaries to teach the art of rug weaving to the women who are serving long sentences, creating sustainable livelihood for them to support their families. Through this initiative, the 221 prison inmates can forge a path that will see them through times to come, both good and bad.	Japur Rugs Foundation - Artisan Empowerment Program	NGO				
Skill development training programme for Sustainable Livelihood	Japur Rugs Foundation conducts several training workshops for socio-economic development which empowers them to sharpen their skills and mould their potential. Skill development training programme for Sustainable Livelihood in collaboration with SDEE, 2021 Skill development The COVID-19 pandemic affected the rural communities severely leaving them with no option to earn and move forward. In order to solve this instability, we partnered with SDEE and carved an exclusive path for women to train them for a period of six months in hand-knotted rug weaving.	Japur Rugs Foundation - Artisan Empowerment Program	NGO				
Artisan Engagement Program	Artisans are now connected to the larger ecosystem, where they are able to understand the intricacies of the work they are involved in. Learning each step educates them to work more consciously, with a sense of ownership that results in the highest quality output. The Artisan engagement program was created to nurture the creative capacity of our artisans and thereby empower them to fulfil their aspirations. There are two phases to this program. Artisans who have the ability to guide within their community and also have the desire to reach new heights, are given a chance to lead through the training program.	Japur Rugs Foundation - Artisan Empowerment Program	NGO				
Bunkar Sakhi and Karkari Sakhi Training Programs	Bunkar Sakhi They become community mobilizers, check, maintain and improve the quality of work being done in the areas they supervise, but most importantly, go beyond the call of work to helping others nurture their potential, balance their work and home. With these women taking more leadership roles, more artisans are at ease and comfortable since they are from their own neighbourhood. Karkari Sakhi In collaboration with Collective Good Foundation and HSBC, 2021	Japur Rugs Foundation - Artisan Empowerment Program	NGO				
Sustainable Livelihood Leadership Development Programme	Sustainable Livelihood The COVID-19 pandemic and lockdowns have devastating impact on marginalized communities, whereas women face the highest degree of socio-economic marginalization. The COVID-19 outbreak has made a significant impact in the lives of rural women. Several women in rural India don't have access to job opportunities or are indulged in unsecure work. Craft can play an integral role in providing livelihood opportunities to the communities in rural villages. Japur Rugs Foundation in collaboration with HSBC and Collective Good Foundation The Laxmi Bankers' Charitable Trust approached AICA in October 2018 to undertake a verification process for the craft of scrap weaving and knitting, being practiced by a cluster of women at Devi village in Panna, Madhya Pradesh, near Jabalpur.	Japur Rugs Foundation - Artisan Empowerment Program	NGO				
Weaving Waste into a Brighter Future	The cluster consisted of 16 women regularly working on multiple crafts like knitting, crocheting and scarf weaving. They have been practicing these skills for the past 17-18 years without any formal training. Yet, they have learnt these as intergenerational skills passed on within families. AACA aims to build these women artisans in Devi into a sustainable scrap weaving enterprise while simultaneously developing a coherent identity through strategic marketing and brand building.	Lady Bamford Charitable Trust	NGO				
Sabai Project	AACA initially identified 20 women artisans; however, the cluster can expand to 30 women; the AACA with the support of Oradea, is working with 100 Sabai Grass women artisans of the Balapal Block of Balasore. The project focuses on helping these artisans uplift through skill-upgradation, product development, establishing direct market linkages, and linking the artisans with welfare schemes. The project empowers a group of 100 women artisans, who mostly belong to the OBC (Other Backward Classes) category, practicing their traditional craft of Sabai grass. In addition to the targeted artisans, the project also reaches out indirectly to other 450 artisans in the cluster, through family members and neighbours.	AICA	NGO				
SUSTEX - Sustainable Textiles for Sustainable Development under European Commission's SWITCH-Asia Programme	The project aimed to promote the production and consumption of eco-friendly textiles by improving the working and living condition of the artisans, through various grass-root interventions, including research, training, dissemination, outreach and identification of key challenges faced in the sector. The project targeted over 600 female related SMEs in Rajasthan where block printing is predominant. 18 textile clusters across 7 states in India. More than 25,000 artisans/reducers of various textile SMEs & rural families were the first beneficiaries. Under the project, the model textile park and CEP was set up at the Japur Integrated Textile Park Private Limited (ITPP) in Delhi. The project is highly appreciated for its unique approach and public interventions in the Network Facility Conferences in Thailand, Kathmandu and China.	AICA	NGO				
Tribal Craft Development Initiative	The Tribal Cluster Development Program, supported by RBS Foundation India, aimed at a very specific and targeted approach towards socio-economic sustainability of the tribal artisans while preserving and enhancing their tribal craft production. The main objective of the project was to develop three self-sufficient tribal clusters that are equipped with capacities, tools and technologies to preserve the craft forms and develop the potential to scale their operations to achieve sustainability. The project was undertaken in three tribal clusters of Southern India i.e. Pongli and Shaban in Tamil Nadu and Uruva in Kerala. Pongli works with the traditional Ikat in Shaban - cotton and silk with the Todea of Nilgiri Hills of Ooty and Uruva works with the Kurichay, Kurumas, Panyari, Adiyar, Kadari, Kattankavari, Oorala of Kappetta Block in Wayanad, Kerala.	AICA	NGO				https://www.aicaindia.org/tribal-craft-development-initiative
Haldipada Bamboo Works	Haldipada Bamboo Works is an initiative of AACA, which aims to empower bamboo artisans through economic and social development. Haldipada village is one of the poorest and most isolated Dalit artisans' villages in the Balasore district of Odisha. The art of weaving locally available bamboo for making jhmi baskets from thirty slotted bamboo strips for daily household use existed locally, but was not a source of income. The villagers mostly worked as labourers in menial jobs. Adding to their plight was severe marginalization and the lack of education, infrastructure, and decent livelihood opportunities contributing to the poverty cycle. However, this community had the potential of enjoying sustained and dignified livelihood from bamboo crafts through upskilling, design innovation and direct market linkages.	AICA	NGO				https://www.aicaindia.org/tribal-craft-development-initiative https://www.aicaindia.org/tribal-craft-development-initiative
Going Green Project	In the Going Green project implemented by AACA and Tradecraft Exchange (UK) supported by the European Union, the overall focus was on reducing poverty and improving quality of life among grassroot artisans in the textile industry in a rural cluster of Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh. The project has a total outreach of 500+ SMEs and 15000+ artisans engaged in the crafts of hand block printing, hand woven sarees, hand woven shawls, silk and denim, handwoven brocade weaving and silk/cotton embroidery. The specific objectives were to promote environment friendly production and consumption of textiles, address occupational health and safety (OHS) provisions for craft workers, research on technology for reducing environmental pollution, implement low cost environment friendly model technological solutions that can be replicated, and creation of a green standard - Craftmark Green for branding of green products.	AICA	NGO				https://www.aicaindia.org/going-green-project
Project Pehchan	Project Pehchan is a program to empower and give a sense of identity to women home based workers. Home based work could be remunerative work done either in adjacent to residential premises. Home based workers can be either self-employed or work as contractor for an intermediary. In both cases, they work for long hours and earn low piece rates which makes it difficult for them to earn profits from the work and improve their socio-economic status. Since the workers are scattered, they have no collective bargaining power and further since most of the home based workers are women, their labour is not often seen as "work" and the remuneration is not commensurate with the effort.	KIRI Social Initiatives	NGO				
MILAN	KIRI's vocational training program serves women who are looking to supplement their household income. Many studies have reported the beneficial impact of income generation by the women in the family. They are more likely to spend the additional income on better nutrition for the family and education for their children. Hence, Project Milan is a vocational training program (crafts, beauty, sewing, design and fashion design programs) which enables women and girls to learn and enhance their skills and confidence by learning handmade silk - saris. KIRI has been running these vocational training programs since 2014. This year we have launched a residential training program at their own separate facilities for young handloomers and silk with skill in urban areas. We have started three beautiful centers at Talchowki, Suranar and Binjara.	KIRI Social Initiatives	ngO				
HUNAR	We started production of small items such as bags, patchwork cushion covers and bedspreads in the projects livelihoods to the women who started learning with us. The project got a boost in 2017, when we started a semi industrial type production center in Talchowki with support of Sunil and Saral Sachdev Trust and the Bangalore State Handloom Weavers Department. We started production of garments under the brand name Kirtkala in 2018 and today over 80 women earn income through the production and sale of bags, accessories, home linen products and garments by KIRI. KIRI has two production centers in the Talchowki area for garment and bag production. The hand embroidery work is extended; the products is usually done by artisans who work from home. We also make newspaper bags which are suitable for gifting, or for garment shop owners to use as carry bags for their customers. We have recently introduced the bag design made by artisans in old city under Project Pehchan on our Kirtkala online store.	KIRI Social Initiatives	ngO				
Rural Innovation Fund	Rural Innovation Fund (RIF) is a fund designed to support innovative, risk friendly, unconventional experiments in Farm, Non-Farm and micro-Finance sectors that would have the potential to promote livelihood opportunities and employment in rural areas	NABARD	Public	Individuals, NGOs, Community Based Organisations, SHGs, Farmer's Club, Handloom/Rug Institutions and Corporates who have the expertise and willingness to implement innovative ideas for improving the quality of their work in rural areas may apply	Approach the District Development Manager (DDM) of NABARD in the district or the Regional Office of NABARD at State Capitals. For details of address of the Regional Office, please see relevant section of the NABARD web-site. The proposals can also be directly emailed to NABARD HO (dcp.rfi@nabard.org).	Support available under RIF can be in the form of loan / grant/ incubation fund support, or a mix of all the three components. The support would be need based, cost effective and dependent on the requirement of the project. The taking into account some financial involvement by the proposer. This will be decided on a case-to-case basis.	https://www.ruralinnovationfund.in/ ho@rifi@nabard.org
Venkatesh Prasad HD	This Foundation Project implemented by IFA will engage sixth grade students of the Morari Datta Residential School in Nagpur (Village in Bastar district) with the world of the handloom - its history, styles, and various uses - in order to connect the art form to their environmental science curriculum with the art of bamboo handicrafts. Venkatesh Prasad HD is the Coordinator for this project. Venkatesh Prasad HD, a theatre practitioner from Hassan, has completed his diploma in theatre from Rangangana, Mysore. He has a doctorate in arts and literature and a postgraduate degree in science and mathematics. Venkatesh has been cast for many theatre plays organised by Rangangana and directed and performed in theatre plays across the state. He has also published his collection of poetry titled 'Vichitra Poo-Meetha'. Given his experience he is being placed to be the Coordinator of this Foundation Project of IFA.	India Foundation for the Arts	Public				
Artisan Accelerator Program	Nest's Artisan Accelerator is an intensive accelerator program designed to give promoting and empower artisan businesses the support they need to become vital players in the international marketplace for fashion and home decor. Participating accelerator businesses become part of a team of highly motivated like-minded enterprises from around the world, who, under Nest's direct support, engage in a series of intensive business development programs over the course of a minimum 12-month period.	Swarovski Foundation	NGO				

Grant Name	Grant Description	Grant Provider	Grant Type	Eligibility Criteria	Application Process	Other Details	Website Link
	The Swarovski Foundation supports Meat to promote conservation in the artisan sector by refining Needs Standards for Homes & Small Workshops to be more inclusive of environmental impacts, waste use and artisan considerations. Around the world, time-honored cultural traditions embedded in craftsmanship are in danger of being lost. Meat and the Swarovski Foundation are working together to bring greater attention to goods and products that are rooted in technique and tradition, and ensure that they are appropriate recognition and value of handcraft.	Swarovski Foundation	NGO				
Social finance	We are pioneers in social finance with a strong track record and market credibility in India. We drive successful collaborations that apply outcomes-based financing to some of the country's most pressing issues. Over the last five years, we've designed and delivered India's largest development impact bonds (DIBs) in education, skills, and employment – including the Quality Education India Government Impact Bond and the SBA Impact Bond. Through these projects, we've brought together 20+ diverse social government, private sector, and civil society and have impacted more than 250,000 lives.	British Asian Trust	NGO				
NANO ENTERPRISE (MSME) FINANCING	Investments in institutions directly lending to micro entrepreneurs - Kishara Capital, Artisan Finance, CreditRight, Swamika, Sub-K, Avant Finance, DigiKarta Investment/financing support to ecosystem enablers - KalaSathi, Fintech, Caspian, Northern Art, Wavit, CIEE, Bharat Inclusive Technologies Seed Fund, Center for Digital Finance India, FARR, Mercadia	Def Foundation	NGO				
FINANCIAL INCLUSION	The Financial Inclusion portfolio focuses on improving the financial stability of low-income families in India by creating access to credit and banking services. Our focus includes: Developing and delivering a range of financial products (including micro-credit and MSME loans) and services to meet varied needs of customers from low-income households. Support ecosystem solutions to develop and catalyze technology-led innovations in the financial inclusion sector.	Def Foundation	NGO				
SKILL TRAINING AND JOB PLACEMENT	Quality training: LabourNet, Magfish, LightHouse, and Social Impact Bank with National Skill Development Corporation Support for apprenticeships and Industrial Training Institute reforms with government of Haryana Fulfillment platform: Biohorm, Awish, Betterplace, MyKofForce, Airtask Enablers: Social benefits by Jan Shiksha, CFAR, Intra Action and REVIVE	Def Foundation	NGO				
Working with Artisans	The project is being implemented by CDS Art Foundation which is funded by the company. The project supports such artisans who work on exquisite textiles but largely remain unorganized and unsupported. The initiative identifies, engage, encourage and support such artisans who have unique ability and potential to go far. These are Masters who are not only self-employed but are mentors and ensure that their craft is displayed, recognized and marketed. This initiative is deeply appreciated and celebrated amongst the community of fellow artisans nationally which gives them strength and energy to continue working on their craft.	Arvind Limited	Private CSR				
Artisan Training Centers	An Artisan Training Center focusing on the Electrical Trade is a specialized facility dedicated to providing hands-on training, theoretical knowledge, and practical skills to individuals interested in pursuing a career as an electrician or related electrical trades. The main aim of the ATC is to create a spark that ignites an engine. The foundation aims to empower individuals to create an impact that will help communities prosper on their own feet, through employability training and techno-solutions.	Booth Limited	Private CSR				https://www.booth.com/india/india-photos/2023/09/01/2023-09-01-11011101 https://www.booth.com/india/india-photos/2023/09/01/2023-09-01-11011101 https://www.booth.com/india/india-photos/2023/09/01/2023-09-01-11011101
Manchaha awards	This social innovation to unleash design creativity among artisan communities leads to the representation of artisans on national and international platforms. Every Manchaha design symbolizes the story of its creator as it blends their emotions, character, and dreams together. Manchaha awards came into existence around 2016. From 2023 to 2022, 216 Manchaha awards were distributed, bringing countless stories to life. This year, artisans were presented with products that truly remained necessary for their life. They were awarded their choice of essentials such as a Refrigerator, Washing machine, Gold coin, Airman, etc. depending on the price amount. The event received appreciation for every artisan who came forward to weave their dreams and inner thoughts in the most intriguing manner.	Jagur Rupa Foundation - Artisan Empowerment Program	Private CSR				
Arts and Handicrafts	Sonata partnered with The Kishore Trust (TKT) and developed an E-Commerce platform to connect with their existing website with Multi-Functionality so that the retail and wholesale buyers will be able to place orders online from artisans. In partnership with Inclusive Crafts Foundation, the company is developing a co-creation app for artisans. The app would have a Master Bank to capture the details of Artisans and their artworks across India. This app will also have a website for regular buyers to purchase their artworks. In partnership with MAA a project of Arts and Photography Foundation, has built a responsive website for selling tickets for its various events and hosted the Digital India Summit. MAA in partnership with Sense International India (SII), the company has leveraged technical expertise from Sonata in revamping their existing website with new functionalities and fund-raising modules to help their Programs.	Sonata Software Limited	Private CSR				
Training to Artisans and Craftsmen	The Crafts sector is considered the second largest employer after agriculture with an estimated 60 million artisans and craftsmen serving their livelihood through this. Most of these artisans work independently and have limited institutional support which impacts their efficiency and production capacity. Due to lack of access to professional inputs, supply chain, operational skills and market insights which makes their business without economically viable, around 10% of the artisans shift to low skilled jobs every year.	Axis Bank	Private CSR				https://www.axisbank.com/india/india-photos/2023/09/01/2023-09-01-11011101
Yellow Ribbon NDO & Artisan Fair	The Foundation organizes an annual fair 'The Yellow Ribbon NDO & Artisan Fair' supported by NABARD. It provides NDOs, SBCs (Self Help Groups) and artisans across India a platform to recognize their individuality, taking pride in their craft, generating awareness on the causes they support, and empowering them to become self-sufficient.	Deepak Fertilisers & Petrochemicals Corp. Ltd.	Private CSR				
Artisan TV Technocrat	To provide opportunity to Artisans from unorganized and informal sector for certification of their skill level by skill testing To introduce Vocational Diploma & Degree Education for Artisans so as to develop them up to Technocrat level. To provide opportunity of vertical mobility i.e. Vocational Diploma & Degree Education, in Maharashtra presently in 20 Govt. ITIs skill testing is available, in 20 Govt. ITIs Vocational Diploma in running, in 13 different Vocational Trades. Vocational Diploma is awarded by MBTE Mumbai. To certify the skills of employed workforce of unorganized sector	Directorate of vocational education and training, Maharashtra	Public	Workers seeking certification of their skills acquired informally Workers and IT graduates seeking skill upgradation. Every school dropouts and unemployed.		Skill Levels Level - I (Artisan) – 1st Level skill Testing for unqualified worker Level - II (Senior Artisan) – 2nd Level skill Testing for 1st Level Passed Candidate Level - III (Craftsman) – SCVT Exam For 2nd Level Passed Candidate Level - IV (Master Craftsman) – NCVT Examination Level - V (Technician) – Vocational Diploma for 3rd level & 4th Level Passed Candidate Level - VI (Technocrat) – Vocational Degree for Diploma Passed Candidate.	https://www.dvt.gov.in/ncvt/11011101 https://www.dvt.gov.in/ncvt/11011101
SETU Training Centre for underprivileged women artisans	SETU has been working towards the development of skill sets among the women artisans, thus empowering them to create a sustainable and dignified living for themselves. With this objective, a training centre was started in the urban slum areas of Jaipur on 17th of October, 2018. The objective of starting the center is the slum area came out of the idea that majority of the women made here and having the center in the vicinity makes it convenient for them to participate. With the objective of providing self-employment opportunities to the underprivileged women artisans, a training centre was started at the Saraju Nagar slum area of Jaipur about 4 months back. A lot of women here have already learnt various skills & are able to produce bags, burling and a variety of other home decor items. Looking at the interest of many women & to add more skill sets, a talking set-up was also extended at the Training Centre. The objective was to train those who are new to the work but want to learn the basics of tailoring like cutting and sewing.	SETU	NGO				
Taloring centre for underprivileged women artisans.	The training session kick started with a total of 10 women artisans participating on the very first day. Trainings of the centre was held daily between 2 to 4 PM. Designers from SETU demonstrated the artisans how to do a pattern of a design on a newspaper and then stitching the same. A heavy duty, motorized sewing machine was installed at the centre so that women can learn and produce even if they had no sewing machine of their own. These machines	SETU	NGO				https://www.setu.org.in/india/india-photos/2023/09/01/2023-09-01-11011101 https://www.setu.org.in/india/india-photos/2023/09/01/2023-09-01-11011101 https://www.setu.org.in/india/india-photos/2023/09/01/2023-09-01-11011101
MCM Training Programme	The objective of the training is to increase the handicrafts artisan of the state as handicraft sector provides the best opportunity for self-employment with minimum capital investment and this can be achieved through organized training followed by rehabilitation assistance. The business should take-up business activities with bank linkages or own finance after completion of the training programme. The training programme are conducted engaging the empanelled Master Crafts Persons of the Directorate of I & C.	Govt of Odisha	Public				https://www.odisha.gov.in/india/india-photos/2023/09/01/2023-09-01-11011101 https://www.odisha.gov.in/india/india-photos/2023/09/01/2023-09-01-11011101 https://www.odisha.gov.in/india/india-photos/2023/09/01/2023-09-01-11011101
National Program for Rural Industrialization (NPRI)	The National Program for Rural Industrialization envisages creating Rural Industrial Estates and Artisan Clusters to promote essential infrastructure and support services to the village industries. The Finance Minister in his Budget Speech for 1996-2007 has announced the National Program for Rural Industrialization (NPRI) to encourage clusters in rural areas and to bring in at least 100 rural clusters in each year. Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Industries has been selected to organize the program with different Ministries/Departments engaged in similar program. Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI), National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD), Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC) and associated states are the key implementing agencies of the program.	NABARD SIDBI KVIC	Public				
Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatravas Yojna	This scheme for the construction of hostels is one of the means to enable and encourage students belonging to Scheduled Castes (SC) to attain quality education. Such hostels are extremely beneficial to the students hailing from an arid area of the country. While the scheme of construction of hostels for SC girls in operation from the Third Five Year Plan (1961-65), the same for boys was started with effect from the year 1969-70.	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment	Public	Eligibility for the Hostels: 1. While sanctioning hostels, priority may be given to areas having a concentration of SC population of 15% and more, and without adequate hostel facilities for SC students. Preference will be given to integrated hostels (part of established educational institutions) over stand-alone hostels. 2. State Governments while selecting schools for the construction of hostels will give priority to top-performing Government schools that not having any needs at present. 3. In the case of girls, the hostels will be located in areas having low SC female literacy. The girls' hostel will be constructed in close vicinity of the educational institution. 4. The focus will be on the construction of hostels for middle and	The hard copy of the proposal (as per Annexure-II) for seeking Central Assistance under the Scheme, Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatravas Yojna (BJRCY) should be sent to this address (along with the details of the hostel as per Annexure-I) by the authorized representative of the implementing agency. The Joint Secretary (Backward Classes) Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment Government of India, Shanti Bhawan, New Delhi-110001	Documents Required List of Documents to be submitted along with the proposal for the release of 2nd instalment: 1. Utilization Certificate as per format mentioned in the sanction letter. 2. Audit report since 1st instalment was released (in case of Central/State/University/Institution) 3. Balance sheet since the 1st instalment released (in case of Central/State/University/Institution) 4. Income expenditure statement since the 1st instalment released (in case of Central/State/University/Institution) 5. Details of payment since the 1st instalment released (in case of Central/State/University/Institution)	https://www.mjrcy.gov.in/india/india-photos/2023/09/01/2023-09-01-11011101 https://www.mjrcy.gov.in/india/india-photos/2023/09/01/2023-09-01-11011101 https://www.mjrcy.gov.in/india/india-photos/2023/09/01/2023-09-01-11011101